

Revision Date: 12-Jun-2018 Revision Number: 4

# 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name OFF BROADWAY WHITE

Product Code RF5350
Alternate Product Code XY5115

Product Class Water thinned paint

Color White Recommended use Paint

**Restrictions on use**No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900 www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone** 

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

#### Label elements

Not a hazardous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)

Appearance liquid Odor little or no odor

#### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

#### Other information

No information available

## 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Limestone	1317-65-3	15
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	10

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice** No hazards which require special first aid measures.

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a **Eye Contact** 

physician.

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all **Skin Contact** 

contaminated clothes and shoes.

Inhalation Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician Ingestion

if necessary.

**Most Important** Symptoms/Effects None known.

**Notes To Physician** 

Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local Suitable Extinguishing Media

circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Protective Equipment And Precautions For** 

**Firefighters** 

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus

pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent)

Revision Date: 12-Jun-2018

and full protective gear.

**Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical** Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or

extreme heat.

No **Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact** 

**Sensitivity To Static Discharge** No

Flash Point Data

Flash Point (°F) Not applicable Flash Point (°C) Not applicable Method Not applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Not applicable Lower flammability limit: **Upper flammability limit:** Not applicable

NFPA Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: Not Applicable Health: 1

#### NFPA Legend

0 - Not Hazardous

- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderate
- 3 High
- 4 Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Other Information** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable

containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or

sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory

equipment.

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Materials No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

## **Exposure Limits**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Limestone	N/E	15 mg/m³ - TWA
		5 mg/m³ - TWA
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m³ - TWA	15 mg/m³ - TWA

#### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

Engineering Measures Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**Personal Protective Equipment** 

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated

clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Revision Date: 12-Jun-2018

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

Odor Threshold No information available

 Density (lbs/gal)
 11.3 - 11.7

 Specific Gravity
 1.35 - 1.40

pH No information available

Viscosity (cps)No information availableSolubility(ies)No information availableWater solubilityNo information availableEvaporation RateNo information available

Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)No information availableVapor densityNo information available

 Wt. % Solids
 50 - 60

 Vol. % Solids
 30 - 40

 Wt. % Volatiles
 40 - 50

 Vol. % Volatiles
 60 - 70

 VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)
 < 150</td>

VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L) < 15
Boiling Point (°F) 212
Boiling Point (°C) 100
Freezing Point (°F) 32
Freezing Point (°C) 0

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Flammability (solid, gas)

Upper flammability limit:

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Lower flammability limit:Not applicableAutoignition Temperature (°F)No information availableAutoignition Temperature (°C)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°F)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°C)No information available

Partition coefficient No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid Prevent from freezing.

Incompatible Materials No materials to be especially mentioned.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

RF5350 - OFF BROADWAY WHITE

Revision Date: 12-Jun-2018

## **Product Information**

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

**Acute Toxicity** 

Product Information No information available

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms No information available

## Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Eye contact** May cause slight irritation.

**Skin contact**Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry

skin and cause irritation.

**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Sensitization No information available **Neurological Effects** No information available. **Mutagenic Effects** No information available. No information available. Reproductive Effects **Developmental Effects** No information available. Target organ effects No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. Other adverse effects No information available. No information available **Aspiration Hazard** 

# Numerical measures of toxicity

#### The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral) 17173 mg/kg ATEmix (dermal) 1798226 mg/kg

# Component Information

Titanium dioxide

LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)

#### Carcinogenicity

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

Chemical name	IARC	NTP	OSHA
	2B - Possible Human		Listed
Titanium dioxide	Carcinogen		

Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes:

## Legend

<sup>&</sup>quot;No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as paint."

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

#### **Product Information**

## **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

#### Persistence / Degradability

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

#### **Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

#### Ozone

No information available

## **Component Information**

# **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

Titanium dioxide

LC50: > 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

# **Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

# 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

## **International Inventories**

**TSCA: United States DSL: Canada**Yes - All components are listed or exempt.
Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

# **Federal Regulations**

## SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

## **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

## Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

# **US State Regulations**

# **California Proposition 65**



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm- www.P65warnings.ca.gov

# State Right-to-Know

Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Limestone	Χ	X	X
Titanium dioxide	X	X	X

#### Legend

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS - Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 PPE: -

#### **HMIS Legend**

- 0 Minimal Hazard
- 1 Slight Hazard
- 2 Moderate Hazard
- 3 Serious Hazard
- 4 Severe Hazard
- \* Chronic Hazard
- X Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By Product Stewardship Department

Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

Revision Date: 12-Jun-2018
Revision Summary Not available

#### Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET** 



Revision Date: 10-Jun-2018 Revision Number: 4

## 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name OFF BROADWAY WHITE WHITE

Product Code RF5351
Alternate Product Code XY5102

Product Class Water thinned paint

Color White Recommended use Paint

**Restrictions on use**No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900 www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone** 

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

#### Label elements

Not a hazardous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)

Appearance liquid Odor little or no odor

#### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

## Other information

No information available

## 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Limestone	1317-65-3	20
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	15
Kaolin	1332-58-7	15

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice** No hazards which require special first aid measures.

**Eye Contact** Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a

physician.

**Skin Contact** Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all

contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician

if necessary.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects None known.

Notes To Physician Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local

circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Revision Date: 10-Jun-2018

**Protective Equipment And Precautions For**As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus

Firefighters pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent)

and full protective gear.

Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or

extreme heat.

Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact No

Sensitivity To Static Discharge No

Flash Point Data

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower flammability limit:Not applicableUpper flammability limit:Not applicable

NFPA Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: Not Applicable

## NFPA Legend

0 - Not Hazardous

- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderate
- 3 High
- 4 Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Other Information** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable

containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or

sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory

equipment.

Storage Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Materials No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### **Exposure Limits**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Limestone	N/E	15 mg/m³ - TWA
		5 mg/m³ - TWA
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m³ - TWA	15 mg/m³ - TWA
Kaolin	2 mg/m³ - TWA	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA
		5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA

Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**Personal Protective Equipment** 

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated

clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Revision Date: 10-Jun-2018

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

Odor Threshold No information available

 Density (lbs/gal)
 11.8 - 12.2

 Specific Gravity
 1.41 - 1.46

pH No information available Viscosity (cps) No information available

Solubility(ies)No information availableWater solubilityNo information availableEvaporation RateNo information availableVapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)No information available

Vapor density

No information available
No information available

 Wt. % Solids
 50 - 60

 Vol. % Solids
 30 - 40

 Wt. % Volatiles
 40 - 50

 Vol. % Volatiles
 60 - 70

 VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)
 < 150</td>

 Politics Point (%E)
 313

VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L) < 150
Boiling Point (°F) 212
Boiling Point (°C) 100
Freezing Point (°F) 32
Freezing Point (°C) 0

Flash Point (°F)Not applicableFlash Point (°C)Not applicableMethodNot applicableFlammability (solid, gas)Not applicable

Upper flammability limit:

Lower flammability limit:

Autoignition Temperature (°F)

Not applicable

Not applicable

No information available

Autoignition Temperature (°F)

Autoignition Temperature (°C)

Decomposition Temperature (°F)

No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid Prevent from freezing.

Incompatible Materials No materials to be especially mentioned.

Hazardous Decomposition Products None under normal use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Product Information**

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

**Acute Toxicity** 

Product Information No information available

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Symptoms** No information available

## Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Eye contact** May cause slight irritation.

**Skin contact** Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry

skin and cause irritation.

**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Sensitization No information available **Neurological Effects** No information available **Mutagenic Effects** No information available. Reproductive Effects No information available. **Developmental Effects** No information available. No information available. **Target organ effects** STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. No information available. Other adverse effects **Aspiration Hazard** No information available

## Numerical measures of toxicity

## The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (oral)** 73926 mg/kg **ATEmix (dermal)** 1471941 mg/kg

#### **Component Information**

Titanium dioxide

LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)

<u>Kaolin</u>

LD50 Oral: > 5000 mg/kg (Rat)

## Carcinogenicity

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

Chemical name	IARC	NTP	OSHA
	2B - Possible Human		Listed
Titanium dioxide	Carcinogen		

• Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes: "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as paint."

## Legend

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer NTP - National Toxicity Program OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

## **Product Information**

#### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

## Persistence / Degradability

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

#### **Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

## **Ozone**

No information available

## **Component Information**

## **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

#### Titanium dioxide

LC50: > 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### **Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

Revision Date: 10-Jun-2018

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

## **International Inventories**

**TSCA: United States DSL: Canada**Yes - All components are listed or exempt.
Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

# Federal Regulations

# SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

#### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

## Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

# **US State Regulations**

# **California Proposition 65**

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm- www.P65warnings.ca.gov

## State Right-to-Know

\_\_\_\_

Revision Date: 10-Jun-2018

Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Limestone	X	X	X
Titanium dioxide	X	X	X
Kaolin	X	X	X

# Legend

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS - Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 PPE: -

## **HMIS Legend**

- 0 Minimal Hazard
- 1 Slight Hazard
- 2 Moderate Hazard
- 3 Serious Hazard
- 4 Severe Hazard
- \* Chronic Hazard
- X Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By Product Stewardship Department

Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

Revision Date: 10-Jun-2018
Revision Summary Not available

#### Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

## **END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**



Revision Date: 01-Jul-2018 Revision Number: 4

## 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name OFF BROADWAY BLACK

Product Code RF5352
Alternate Product Code XY5180

Product Class WATER THINNED PAINT

ColorBlackRecommended usePaint

Restrictions on use No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone** 

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

#### Label elements

Not a hazardous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)

Appearance liquid Odor little or no odor

#### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

#### Other information

No information available

## 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

This product contains no hazardous components present at reportable quantities.

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice** No hazards which require special first aid measures.

Eye Contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a

physician.

**Skin Contact** Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all

contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician

if necessary.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects None known.

Notes To Physician Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local

circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Protective Equipment And Precautions For As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus

Firefighters

pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent)

Revision Date: 01-Jul-2018

and full protective gear.

Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or

extreme heat.

Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact No

Sensitivity To Static Discharge No

Flash Point Data

Flash Point (°F)Not applicableFlash Point (°C)Not applicableMethodNot applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower flammability limit:Not applicableUpper flammability limit:Not applicable

NFPA Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: Not Applicable

## **NFPA** Legend

- 0 Not Hazardous
- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderate
- 3 High
- 4 Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Other Information** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable

containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or

sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory

equipment.

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Materials No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

# **Exposure Limits**

No exposure limits have been established for this product.

## Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**Personal Protective Equipment** 

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated

clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

Odor Threshold No information available

 Density (lbs/gal)
 10.8 - 11.2

 Specific Gravity
 1.29 - 1.34

**pH** No information available

Viscosity (cps)No information availableSolubility(ies)No information availableWater solubilityNo information availableEvaporation RateNo information availableVapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)No information available

Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)No information availableVapor densityNo information available

Wt. % Solids 45 - 55 25 - 35 Vol. % Solids Wt. % Volatiles 45 - 55 Vol. % Volatiles 65 - 75VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L) < 150 **Boiling Point (°F)** 212 **Boiling Point (°C)** 100 Freezing Point (°F) 32 Freezing Point (°C) 0

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Flammability (solid, gas)

Upper flammability limit:

Lower flammability limit:

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Autoignition Temperature (°F)No information availableAutoignition Temperature (°C)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°C)No information availablePartition coefficientNo information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid Prevent from freezing.

Incompatible Materials No materials to be especially mentioned.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Product Information**

## Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

**Acute Toxicity** 

Product Information No information available

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms No information available

## Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Eye contact** May cause slight irritation.

**Skin contact** Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry

skin and cause irritation.

**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

No information available Sensitization No information available. **Neurological Effects Mutagenic Effects** No information available. No information available. **Reproductive Effects Developmental Effects** No information available. Target organ effects No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. Other adverse effects No information available. No information available **Aspiration Hazard** 

#### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral) 1689047 mg/kg ATEmix (dermal) 1756608 mg/kg

#### **Component Information**

#### Carcinogenicity

There are no known carcinogenic chemicals in this product above reportable levels.

#### Legend

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

## **Product Information**

## **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

# **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

# Persistence / Degradability

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

## **Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

#### Ozone

No information available

## **Component Information**

#### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

12	DICDUCYL	CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Method Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local

requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated

environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

# 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

# **International Inventories**

**TSCA: United States** Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada** Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

## Federal Regulations

## SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute health hazard No Chronic Health Hazard No Fire hazard No Sudden release of pressure hazard No Reactive Hazard No

#### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

## Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

# **US State Regulations**

## **California Proposition 65**

MARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm– www.P65warnings.ca.gov

## State Right-to-Know

Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Propylene glycol		X	X

## Legend

X - Listed

# 16. OTHER INFORMATION

PPE: -HMIS -Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0

#### **HMIS Legend**

- 0 Minimal Hazard
- 1 Slight Hazard
- 2 Moderate Hazard
- 3 Serious Hazard
- 4 Severe Hazard
- \* Chronic Hazard
- X Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By Product Stewardship Department

Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 01-Jul-2018 **Revision Summary** Not available

#### Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET** 



Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018 Revision Number: 4

## 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name OFF BROADWAY YELLOW OCHRE

Product Code RF5353
Alternate Product Code XY5105

Product Class Water thinned paint

Color Yellow
Recommended use Paint

**Restrictions on use**No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone** 

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

# 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity Category 1A

## Label elements

## Danger

# Hazard statements May cause cancer



Appearance liquid Odor little or no odor

## **Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood Use personal protective equipment as required

#### **Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

## **Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

## **Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

## Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

## Other information

No information available

## 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Limestone	1317-65-3	20
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	5
Silica, crystalline	14808-60-7	0.5

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice** No hazards which require special first aid measures.

Eye Contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a

physician.

**Skin Contact** Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all

contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician

if necessary.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects None known.

Notes To Physician Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local

circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Protective Equipment And Precautions For**As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus

RF5353 - OFF BROADWAY YELLOW OCHRE

Firefighters pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent)

and full protective gear.

Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018

Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or

extreme heat.

Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact No

Sensitivity To Static Discharge No

Flash Point Data

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower flammability limit:Not applicableUpper flammability limit:Not applicable

NFPA Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: Not Applicable

#### NFPA Legend

0 - Not Hazardous

- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderate
- 3 High
- 4 Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Other Information** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable

containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or

sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory

equipment.

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Materials No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### **Exposure Limits**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Limestone	N/E	15 mg/m³ - TWA
		5 mg/m³ - TWA
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m³ - TWA	15 mg/m³ - TWA
Silica, crystalline	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	-

Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

Engineering Measures Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**Personal Protective Equipment** 

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated

clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance liquid

Odor little or no odor

Odor Threshold No information available

**Density (lbs/gal)** 12.1 - 12.5 **Specific Gravity** 1.45 - 1.49

pH No information available Viscosity (cps) No information available

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

Evaporation Rate

Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)

No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)No information availableVapor densityNo information available

 Wt. % Solids
 50 - 60

 Vol. % Solids
 30 - 40

 Wt. % Volatiles
 40 - 50

 Vol. % Volatiles
 60 - 70

 VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)
 <150</td>

Boiling Point (°F) 212
Boiling Point (°C) 100
Freezing Point (°F) 32
Freezing Point (°C) 0

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Not applicable

Not applicable

Flammability (solid, gas)
Upper flammability limit:
Not applicable
Not applicable
Not applicable
Not applicable

Autoignition Temperature (°F)

No information available

RF5353 - OFF BROADWAY YELLOW OCHRE

Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018

Autoignition Temperature (°C)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°F)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°C)No information availablePartition coefficientNo information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid Prevent from freezing.

**Incompatible Materials**No materials to be especially mentioned.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Product Information**

Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

**Acute Toxicity** 

Product Information No information available

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms No information available

#### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Eye contact** May cause slight irritation.

**Skin contact** Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry

skin and cause irritation.

**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Sensitization
No information available
Neurological Effects
No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Other adverse effects
Aspiration Hazard
No information available.
No information available

#### Numerical measures of toxicity

## The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral) 67755 mg/kg ATEmix (dermal) 1459547 mg/kg

#### **Component Information**

Titanium dioxide

LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)

Silica, crystalline

LD50 Oral: 500 mg/kg (Rat)

#### Carcinogenicity

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

Chemical name	IARC	NTP	OSHA
	2B - Possible Human		Listed
Titanium dioxide	Carcinogen		
	1 - Human Carcinogen	Known Human	Listed
Silica, crystalline		Carcinogen	

- Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.
- Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes: "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as paint."

#### Legend

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer NTP - National Toxicity Program OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

# 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

## **Product Information**

#### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

#### Persistence / Degradability

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

## **Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

#### **Ozone**

No information available

# **Component Information**

## **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

#### Titanium dioxide

LC50: > 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

# Waste Disposal Method Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local

requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated

Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018

environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

## **International Inventories**

**TSCA: United States**Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

## Federal Regulations

# SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard Yes
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

#### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

## Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

# **US State Regulations**

## **California Proposition 65**



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm- www.P65warnings.ca.gov

#### State Right-to-Know

Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Limestone	X	X	X
Titanium dioxide	X	X	X
Silica, crystalline	X	X	X

#### Legend

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS - Health: 1\* Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 PPE: -

## **HMIS Legend**

- 0 Minimal Hazard
- 1 Slight Hazard
- 2 Moderate Hazard
- 3 Serious Hazard
- 4 Severe Hazard
- \* Chronic Hazard
- X Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead

exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By Product Stewardship Department

Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 06-Jun-2018 **Revision Summary** Not available

#### Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET** 



Revision Date: 01-Jul-2018 Revision Number: 4

## 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name OFF BROADWAY BURNT UMBER

Product Code RF5354
Alternate Product Code XY5106

Product Class WATER THINNED PAINT

Color Red brown Recommended use Paint

**Restrictions on use**No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone** 

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

## Label elements

#### Danger

## Hazard statements

May cause cancer

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



Appearance liquid Odor little or no odor

#### **Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood

Use personal protective equipment as required

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

## **Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

## **Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

#### **Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

## Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

# Other information

No information available

## 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	10
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	10
Raw Umber Pigment	12713-03-0	5
Talc	14807-96-6	5
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, monoester with 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol	25265-77-4	5
Silica, crystalline	14808-60-7	0.5
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	0.5
Carbon black	1333-86-4	0.5

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice** No hazards which require special first aid measures.

Eye Contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a

physician.

**Skin Contact** Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all

contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician

if necessary.

RF5354 - OFF BROADWAY BURNT UMBER

Most Important Symptoms/Effects None known.

**Notes To Physician** 

Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local

circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Protective Equipment And Precautions For** 

**Firefighters** 

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent)

Revision Date: 01-Jul-2018

and full protective gear.

Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or

extreme heat.

Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact No

Sensitivity To Static Discharge No

**Flash Point Data** 

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Not applicable

Not applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower flammability limit:

Upper flammability limit:

Not applicable

Not applicable

NFPA Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: Not Applicable

#### NFPA Legend

- 0 Not Hazardous
- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderate
- 3 High
- 4 Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

#### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Other Information** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable

containers for disposal.

#### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or

sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory

Revision Date: 01-Jul-2018

equipment.

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

**Incompatible Materials**No information available

# 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### **Exposure Limits**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Cristobalite	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	-
Iron oxide	5 mg/m³ - TWA	10 mg/m³ - TWA
		15 mg/m³ - TWA Rouge
		5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA Rouge
Raw Umber Pigment	N/E	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - Ceiling
Talc	2 mg/m³ - TWA	20 mppcf - TWA
Silica, crystalline	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	-
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m³ - TWA	15 mg/m³ - TWA
Carbon black	3 mg/m³ - TWA	3.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA

## Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated

clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance** liquid

Odor little or no odor

Odor Threshold No information available

 Density (lbs/gal)
 9.7 - 10.1

 Specific Gravity
 1.16 - 1.21

pH No information available
Viscosity (cps) No information available
Solubility(ies) No information available
Water solubility No information available
Evaporation Rate No information available
Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa) No information available

Vapor density

No information available

RF5354 - OFF BROADWAY BURNT UMBER

Revision Date: 01-Jul-2018

35 - 45 Wt. % Solids Vol. % Solids 20 - 30 Wt. % Volatiles 55 - 65 Vol. % Volatiles 70 - 80 VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L) < 150 **Boiling Point (°F)** 212 100 **Boiling Point (°C)** 32 Freezing Point (°F) Freezing Point (°C)

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Flammability (solid, gas)

Upper flammability limit:

Lower flammability limit:

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Autoignition Temperature (°F)

Autoignition Temperature (°C)

Decomposition Temperature (°F)

Decomposition Temperature (°C)

No information available

# 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid Prevent from freezing.

Incompatible Materials No materials to be especially mentioned.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal conditions of use.

# 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Product Information**

Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

**Acute Toxicity** 

**Product Information** No information available

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms No information available

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Eye contact** May cause slight irritation.

RF5354 - OFF BROADWAY BURNT UMBER

Revision Date: 01-Jul-2018

**Skin contact** Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry

skin and cause irritation.

**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Sensitization
No information available
Neurological Effects
No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure**Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Other adverse effects
Aspiration Hazard
No information available.
No information available

## Numerical measures of toxicity

# The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (oral)** 94829 mg/kg **ATEmix (dermal)** 540541

## **Component Information**

Iron oxide

LD50 Oral: > 5000 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

Silica, crystalline

LD50 Oral: 500 mg/kg (Rat)

Titanium dioxide

LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)

Carbon black

LD50 Oral: > 15400 mg/kg (Rat) LD50 Dermal: > 3000 mg/kg (Rabbit)

#### Carcinogenicity

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

Chemical name	IARC	NTP	OSHA
	1 - Human Carcinogen		Listed
Cristobalite	_		
	1 - Human Carcinogen	Known Human	Listed
Silica, crystalline		Carcinogen	
·	2B - Possible Human	-	Listed
Titanium dioxide	Carcinogen		
	2B - Possible Human		Listed
Carbon black	Carcinogen		

- Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.
- Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes: "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as paint."

## Legend

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

# 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

## **Product Information**

# **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

# Persistence / Degradability

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

# **Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

#### Ozone

No information available

# **Component Information**

#### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

Titanium dioxide

LC50: > 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### **Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

# 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

# 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

# **International Inventories**

**TSCA: United States DSL: Canada**Yes - All components are listed or exempt.
Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

# Federal Regulations

#### SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard Yes
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

#### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%	CERCLA/SARA 313
			(de minimis concentration)
Raw Umber Pigment	12713-03-0	5	1.0

## Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%	<b>Hazardous Air Pollutant</b>
			<u>(HAP)</u>
Raw Umber Pigment	12713-03-0	5	Listed

# **US State Regulations**

# **California Proposition 65**

**MARNING:** Cancer and Reproductive Harm– www.P65warnings.ca.gov

# State Right-to-Know

Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Cristobalite	X	X	X

Iron oxide	Х	X	X
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined			X
Raw Umber Pigment		X	X
Talc	Χ	X	X
Silica, crystalline	Χ	X	X
Carbon black	X	X	X

## Legend

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS - Health: 1\* Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 PPE: -

#### **HMIS Legend**

- 0 Minimal Hazard
- 1 Slight Hazard
- 2 Moderate Hazard
- 3 Serious Hazard
- 4 Severe Hazard
- \* Chronic Hazard
- X Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By Product Stewardship Department

Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

Revision Date: 01-Jul-2018
Revision Summary Not available

#### Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

# **END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**



Revision Date: 05-Jun-2018 Revision Number: 4

# 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name OFF BROADWAY RAW SIENNA

Product Code RF5355
Alternate Product Code XY5107

Product Class Water thinned paint Yellow brown

Recommended use Paint

**Restrictions on use**No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900 www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone** 

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

# 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

## Label elements

## Danger

## Hazard statements

May cause cancer

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



Appearance liquid Odor little or no odor

## **Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood

Use personal protective equipment as required

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

#### **Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

## **Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

#### **Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

## Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

# Other information

No information available

## 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	10
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	5
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, monoester with	25265-77-4	5
2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol		
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	1
Silica, crystalline	14808-60-7	0.5

# 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice** No hazards which require special first aid measures.

**Eye Contact** Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a

physician.

**Skin Contact** Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all

contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician

if necessary.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects None known.

RF5355 - OFF BROADWAY RAW SIENNA

Notes To Physician Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local

circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Protective Equipment And Precautions For

**Firefighters** 

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent)

Revision Date: 05-Jun-2018

and full protective gear.

Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or

extreme heat.

Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact No

Sensitivity To Static Discharge No

Flash Point Data

Flash Point (°F)Not applicableFlash Point (°C)Not applicableMethodNot applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower flammability limit:Not applicableUpper flammability limit:Not applicable

NFPA Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: Not Applicable

# NFPA Legend

- 0 Not Hazardous
- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderate
- 3 High
- 4 Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Other Information** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable

containers for disposal.

# 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or

sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory

Revision Date: 05-Jun-2018

equipment.

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Materials No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

## **Exposure Limits**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Cristobalite	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	-
Iron oxide	5 mg/m³ - TWA	10 mg/m³ - TWA 15 mg/m³ - TWA Rouge 5 mg/m³ - TWA Rouge
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m³ - TWA	15 mg/m³ - TWA
Silica, crystalline	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	-

Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated

clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

Odor Threshold No information available

 Density (lbs/gal)
 10.4 - 10.8

 Specific Gravity
 1.24 - 1.29

pH No information available
Viscosity (cps) No information available
Solubility(ies) No information available
Water solubility No information available
Evaporation Rate No information available
Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa) No information available

Vapor density

No information available

 Wt. % Solids
 40 - 50

 Vol. % Solids
 25 - 35

 Wt. % Volatiles
 50 - 60

 Vol. % Volatiles
 65 - 75

 VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)
 < 150</td>

RF5355 - OFF BROADWAY RAW SIENNA

Revision Date: 05-Jun-2018

Boiling Point (°F)212Boiling Point (°C)100Freezing Point (°F)32Freezing Point (°C)0

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Flammability (solid, gas)

Upper flammability limit:

Lower flammability limit:

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Autoignition Temperature (°F)No information availableAutoignition Temperature (°C)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°F)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°C)No information availablePartition coefficientNo information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid Prevent from freezing.

**Incompatible Materials**No materials to be especially mentioned.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Product Information**

Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

**Acute Toxicity** 

Product Information No information available

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Symptoms** No information available

#### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Eve contact** May cause slight irritation.

**Skin contact** Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry

skin and cause irritation.

**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

**Sensitization** No information available

RF5355 - OFF BROADWAY RAW SIENNA

Revision Date: 05-Jun-2018

Neurological EffectsNo information available.Mutagenic EffectsNo information available.Reproductive EffectsNo information available.Developmental EffectsNo information available.Target organ effectsNo information available.STOT - single exposureNo information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Other adverse effects
Aspiration Hazard
No information available.
No information available

#### Numerical measures of toxicity

**ATEmix (oral)** 144509 **ATEmix (dermal)** 581765

#### **Component Information**

Iron oxide

LD50 Oral: > 5000 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

Titanium dioxide

LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)

Silica, crystalline

LD50 Oral: 500 mg/kg (Rat)

## Carcinogenicity

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

Chemical name	IARC	NTP	OSHA
	1 - Human Carcinogen		Listed
Cristobalite			
	2B - Possible Human		Listed
Titanium dioxide	Carcinogen		
	1 - Human Carcinogen	Known Human	Listed
Silica, crystalline		Carcinogen	

- Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.
- Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes: "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as paint."

#### Legend

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

# 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

## **Product Information**

## **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

#### Persistence / Degradability

No information available.

#### Bioaccumulation

No information available.

# **Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

#### Ozone

No information available

# **Component Information**

## **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

#### Titanium dioxide

LC50: > 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

12	DICDUCYL	CONSIDERATIONS	

Waste Disposal Method Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local

requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated

environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

# 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

# 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

# **International Inventories**

**TSCA: United States** Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada** 

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

# Federal Regulations

# SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute health hazard No Chronic Health Hazard Yes Fire hazard No Sudden release of pressure hazard No Reactive Hazard No

#### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

#### Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

# **US State Regulations**

## **California Proposition 65**



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm— www.P65warnings.ca.gov

## State Right-to-Know

Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Cristobalite	X	X	X
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined			X
Iron oxide	X	X	X
Silica, crystalline	X	X	X

#### Legend

X - Listed

# 16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS -Health: 1\* Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 PPE: -

**HMIS Legend** 

0 - Minimal Hazard

- 1 Slight Hazard
- 2 Moderate Hazard
- 3 Serious Hazard
- 4 Severe Hazard

#### \* - Chronic Hazard

X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By Product Stewardship Department

Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 05-Jun-2018 **Revision Summary** Not available

#### Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET** 



Revision Date: 07-Jun-2018 Revision Number: 4

# 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name OFF BROADWAY BURNT SIENNA

Product Code RF5356
Alternate Product Code XY5108

Product Class Water thinned paint

Color Red brown Recommended use Paint

**Restrictions on use**No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone** 

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

# 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity Category 1A

## Label elements

## Danger

# Hazard statements May cause cancer



Appearance liquid Odor little or no odor

## **Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood Use personal protective equipment as required

## **Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

# **Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

## **Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

## Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

#### Other information

No information available

# 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Limestone	1317-65-3	15
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	10
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, monoester with	25265-77-4	5
2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol		
Silica, crystalline	14808-60-7	0.5

# 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice** No hazards which require special first aid measures.

Eye Contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a

physician.

Skin Contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all

contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician

if necessary.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects None known.

Notes To Physician Treat symptomatically.

# 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local

circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Protective Equipment And Precautions For** 

**Firefighters** 

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent)

Revision Date: 07-Jun-2018

and full protective gear.

Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or

extreme heat.

Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact No

Sensitivity To Static Discharge No

**Flash Point Data** 

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower flammability limit:Not applicableUpper flammability limit:Not applicable

NFPA Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: Not Applicable

#### NFPA Legend

0 - Not Hazardous

- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderate
- 3 High
- 4 Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Other Information** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable

containers for disposal.

# 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or

sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory

equipment.

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Materials No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

# **Exposure Limits**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Limestone	N/E	15 mg/m³ - TWA
		5 mg/m³ - TWA
Iron oxide	5 mg/m³ - TWA	10 mg/m³ - TWA
	-	15 mg/m³ - TWA Rouge
		5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA Rouge
Silica, crystalline	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	-

#### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**Personal Protective Equipment** 

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated

clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

# 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance** liquid

Odor little or no odor

Odor Threshold No information available

 Density (lbs/gal)
 11.3 - 11.7

 Specific Gravity
 1.35 - 1.40

pH No information available Viscosity (cps) No information available

Solubility(ies)

No information available

Water solubility

Evaporation Rate

No information available

No information available

No information available

No information available

Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)No information availableVapor densityNo information availableWt. % Solids50 - 60

Wt. % Solids 30 - 40 Vol. % Solids Wt. % Volatiles 40 - 50 Vol. % Volatiles 60 - 70**VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)** < 150 **Boiling Point (°F)** 212 **Boiling Point (°C)** 100 Freezing Point (°F) 32 Freezing Point (°C)

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

RF5356 - OFF BROADWAY BURNT SIENNA

Revision Date: 07-Jun-2018

Flammability (solid, gas)
Upper flammability limit:
Not applicable
Lower flammability limit:
Not applicable

Autoignition Temperature (°F)No information availableAutoignition Temperature (°C)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°F)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°C)No information availablePartition coefficientNo information available

# 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid Prevent from freezing.

**Incompatible Materials**No materials to be especially mentioned.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal conditions of use.

# 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Product Information**

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

**Acute Toxicity** 

Product Information No information available

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Symptoms** No information available

#### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Eye contact** May cause slight irritation.

**Skin contact** Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry

skin and cause irritation.

**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SensitizationNo information availableNeurological EffectsNo information availableMutagenic EffectsNo information availableReproductive EffectsNo information availableDevelopmental EffectsNo information availableTarget organ effectsNo information availableSTOT - single exposureNo information available

**STOT - repeated exposure** Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Other adverse effects No information available.
Aspiration Hazard No information available

#### Numerical measures of toxicity

## The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral) 88861 mg/kg ATEmix (dermal) 639439

## **Component Information**

Iron oxide

LD50 Oral: > 5000 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

Silica, crystalline

LD50 Oral: 500 mg/kg (Rat)

#### Carcinogenicity

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

Chemical name	IARC	NTP	OSHA
	1 - Human Carcinogen	Known Human	Listed
Silica, crystalline		Carcinogen	

• Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.

## Legend

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

# 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

#### **Product Information**

#### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

# Persistence / Degradability

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

# **Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

#### **Ozone**

No information available

# **Component Information**

#### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

# 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Method Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local

requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated

Revision Date: 07-Jun-2018

environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

# 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

# 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

# **International Inventories**

**TSCA: United States**Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

# Federal Regulations

# SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard Yes
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

## **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal

Regulations, Part 372:

None

## Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

# **US State Regulations**

#### **California Proposition 65**



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm— www.P65warnings.ca.gov

#### State Right-to-Know

Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Limestone	X	X	X
Iron oxide	X	X	X
Silica, crystalline	X	X	X

## Legend

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Health: 1\* Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 HMIS -PPE: -

#### **HMIS Legend**

- 0 Minimal Hazard
- 1 Slight Hazard
- 2 Moderate Hazard
- 3 Serious Hazard
- 4 Severe Hazard
- Chronic Hazard
- X Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

RF5356 - OFF BROADWAY BURNT SIENNA

Revision Date: 07-Jun-2018

Prepared By Product Stewardship Department

Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 07-Jun-2018 **Revision Summary** Not available

#### Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET** 



Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018 Revision Number: 4

# 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name OFF BROADWAY RAW UMBER

Product Code RF5357
Alternate Product Code XY5109

Product Class Water thinned paint

ColorbrownRecommended usePaint

**Restrictions on use**No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900 www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone** 

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

# 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity Category 1A

## Label elements

## Danger

# Hazard statements May cause cancer



Appearance liquid Odor little or no odor

## **Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood Use personal protective equipment as required

## **Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

# **Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

## **Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

#### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

## Other information

No information available

# 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Limestone	1317-65-3	15
Raw Umber Pigment	12713-03-0	5
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	0.5
Silica, crystalline	14808-60-7	0.5

# 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice** No hazards which require special first aid measures.

Eye Contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a

physician.

**Skin Contact** Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all

contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician

if necessary.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects None known.

Notes To Physician Treat symptomatically.

# 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018

RF5357 - OFF BROADWAY RAW UMBER

**Protective Equipment And Precautions For** 

**Firefighters** 

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent)

Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018

and full protective gear.

Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or

extreme heat.

Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact No

Sensitivity To Static Discharge No

Flash Point Data

Flash Point (°F)
Flash Point (°C)
Not applicable
Not applicable
Not applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower flammability limit:Not applicableUpper flammability limit:Not applicable

NFPA Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: Not Applicable

## **NFPA Legend**

0 - Not Hazardous

- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderate
- 3 High
- 4 Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

#### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Other Information** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable

containers for disposal.

#### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or

sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory

equipment.

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Materials No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### **Exposure Limits**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Limestone	N/E	15 mg/m³ - TWA
		5 mg/m³ - TWA
Raw Umber Pigment	N/E	5 mg/m³ - Ceiling
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m³ - TWA	15 mg/m³ - TWA
Silica, crystalline	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	-

#### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**Personal Protective Equipment** 

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated

clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

Odor Threshold No information available

**Density (lbs/gal)** 11.5 - 11.9 **Specific Gravity** 1.37 - 1.42

pH No information available
Viscosity (cps) No information available
Solubility(ies) No information available

Water solubility
Evaporation Rate
Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)
No information available
No information available
No information available

Vapor densityNo information availableWt. % Solids50 - 60

 Vol. % Solids
 30 - 40

 Wt. % Volatiles
 40 - 50

 Vol. % Volatiles
 60 - 70

 VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)
 < 150</td>

 Boiling Point (°F)
 212

 Boiling Point (°C)
 100

Boiling Point (°C) 100
Freezing Point (°F) 32
Freezing Point (°C) 0

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Flammability (solid, gas)

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Flammability (solid, gas)
Upper flammability limit:
Not applicable

RF5357 - OFF BROADWAY RAW UMBER

Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018

Lower flammability limit: Not applicable

Autoignition Temperature (°F)No information availableAutoignition Temperature (°C)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°F)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°C)No information availablePartition coefficientNo information available

# 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid Prevent from freezing.

**Incompatible Materials**No materials to be especially mentioned.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## **Product Information**

Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

**Acute Toxicity** 

**Product Information**No information available

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Symptoms** No information available

## Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Eve contact** May cause slight irritation.

**Skin contact** Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry

skin and cause irritation.

**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Sensitization
Neurological Effects
No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure**Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Other adverse effects
Aspiration Hazard
No information available.
No information available

#### Numerical measures of toxicity

## The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (oral)** 1235662 mg/kg **ATEmix (dermal)** 1285088 mg/kg

#### **Component Information**

Titanium dioxide

LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)

Silica, crystalline

LD50 Oral: 500 mg/kg (Rat)

#### Carcinogenicity

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

Chemical name	IARC	NTP	OSHA
	2B - Possible Human		Listed
Titanium dioxide	Carcinogen		
	1 - Human Carcinogen	Known Human	Listed
Silica, crystalline		Carcinogen	

- Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.
- Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes: "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as paint."

## Legend

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

# 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

## **Product Information**

#### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

#### Persistence / Degradability

No information available.

## Bioaccumulation

No information available.

## **Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

#### Ozone

No information available

## **Component Information**

## **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

Titanium dioxide

LC50: > 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

# 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Method Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local

requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated

Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018

environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

# 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

# **International Inventories**

**TSCA: United States DSL: Canada**Yes - All components are listed or exempt.
Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

# Federal Regulations

# SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard Yes
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

#### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%	CERCLA/SARA 313
			(de minimis concentration)
Raw Umber Pigment	12713-03-0	5	1.0

# Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%	<b>Hazardous Air Pollutant</b>
			(HAP)
Raw Umber Pigment	12713-03-0	5	Listed

# **US State Regulations**

# **California Proposition 65**

⚠

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm- www.P65warnings.ca.gov

#### State Right-to-Know

Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Limestone	X	X	X
Raw Umber Pigment		X	X
Silica, crystalline	X	X	X

#### Legend

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS - Health: 1\* Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 PPE: -

#### **HMIS Legend**

- 0 Minimal Hazard
- 1 Slight Hazard
- 2 Moderate Hazard
- 3 Serious Hazard
- 4 Severe Hazard
- \* Chronic Hazard
- X Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are

to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By Product Stewardship Department

Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 06-Jun-2018 **Revision Summary** Not available

#### Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET** 



Revision Date: 05-Jun-2018 Revision Number: 4

# 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name OFF BROADWAY EARTH UMBER

Product Code RF5358
Alternate Product Code XY5111

Product Class Water thinned paint

ColorbrownRecommended usePaint

**Restrictions on use**No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone** 

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

# 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

## Label elements

## Danger

#### Hazard statements

May cause cancer

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



Appearance liquid Odor little or no odor

#### **Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood

Use personal protective equipment as required

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

## **Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

## **Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

# **Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

## Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

# Other information

No information available

## 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	5
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	5
Raw Umber Pigment	12713-03-0	5
Talc	14807-96-6	5
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, monoester with 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol	25265-77-4	5
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	1
Silica, crystalline	14808-60-7	0.5
Carbon black	1333-86-4	0.5

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

General Advice No hazards which require special first aid measures.

**Eye Contact** Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a

physician.

**Skin Contact** Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all

contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician

if necessary.

RF5358 - OFF BROADWAY EARTH UMBER

Most Important Symptoms/Effects None known.

**Notes To Physician** 

Treat symptomatically.

# 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local

circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Protective Equipment And Precautions For** 

**Firefighters** 

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent)

Revision Date: 05-Jun-2018

and full protective gear.

Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or

extreme heat.

Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact No

Sensitivity To Static Discharge No

**Flash Point Data** 

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Not applicable

Not applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower flammability limit:Not applicableUpper flammability limit:Not applicable

NFPA Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: Not Applicable

#### NFPA Legend

- 0 Not Hazardous
- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderate
- 3 High
- 4 Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

#### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Other Information** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable

containers for disposal.

### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or

sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory

Revision Date: 05-Jun-2018

equipment.

Storage Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

**Incompatible Materials**No information available

# 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### **Exposure Limits**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Iron oxide	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	10 mg/m³ - TWA
		15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA Rouge
		5 mg/m³ - TWA Rouge
Cristobalite	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	-
Raw Umber Pigment	N/E	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - Ceiling
Talc	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	20 mppcf - TWA
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m³ - TWA	15 mg/m³ - TWA
Silica, crystalline	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	-
Carbon black	3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	3.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA

### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated

clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

# 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

Odor Threshold No information available

 Density (lbs/gal)
 10.5 - 10.9

 Specific Gravity
 1.25 - 1.30

pH No information available
Viscosity (cps) No information available
Solubility(ies) No information available
Water solubility No information available
Evaporation Rate No information available
Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa) No information available

Vapor density

No information available

RF5358 - OFF BROADWAY EARTH UMBER

Revision Date: 05-Jun-2018

40 - 50 Wt. % Solids Vol. % Solids 25 - 35 Wt. % Volatiles 50 - 60 Vol. % Volatiles 65 - 75 VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L) < 150 **Boiling Point (°F)** 212 100 **Boiling Point (°C)** 32 Freezing Point (°F) Freezing Point (°C)

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Flammability (solid, gas)

Upper flammability limit:

Lower flammability limit:

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Autoignition Temperature (°F)

Autoignition Temperature (°C)

Decomposition Temperature (°F)

Decomposition Temperature (°C)

No information available

# 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid Prevent from freezing.

Incompatible Materials No materials to be especially mentioned.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal conditions of use.

# 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### **Product Information**

Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

**Acute Toxicity** 

**Product Information** No information available

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms No information available

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Eye contact** May cause slight irritation.

RF5358 - OFF BROADWAY EARTH UMBER

Revision Date: 05-Jun-2018

**Skin contact** Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry

skin and cause irritation.

**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Sensitization
No information available
Neurological Effects
No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure**Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Other adverse effects
Aspiration Hazard
No information available.
No information available

### Numerical measures of toxicity

**ATEmix (oral)** 101677 **ATEmix (dermal)** 571176

### **Component Information**

Iron oxide

LD50 Oral: > 5000 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

Titanium dioxide

LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)

Silica, crystalline

LD50 Oral: 500 mg/kg (Rat)

Carbon black

LD50 Oral: > 15400 mg/kg (Rat) LD50 Dermal: > 3000 mg/kg (Rabbit)

### Carcinogenicity

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

Chemical name	IARC	NTP	OSHA
	1 - Human Carcinogen		Listed
Cristobalite			
	2B - Possible Human		Listed
Titanium dioxide	Carcinogen		
	1 - Human Carcinogen	Known Human	Listed
Silica, crystalline		Carcinogen	
	2B - Possible Human		Listed
Carbon black	Carcinogen		

- Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.
- Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes: "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as paint."

#### Legend

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

Revision Date: 05-Jun-2018

### 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

### **Product Information**

# **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

# **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

# Persistence / Degradability

No information available.

#### Bioaccumulation

No information available.

### **Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

#### **Ozone**

No information available

#### **Component Information**

#### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

### Titanium dioxide

LC50: > 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

# 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

# **Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

# 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

Revision Date: 05-Jun-2018

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

Not regulated **IMDG / IMO** 

# 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

# **International Inventories**

Yes - All components are listed or exempt. **TSCA: United States** Yes - All components are listed or exempt. **DSL: Canada** 

# **Federal Regulations**

# SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

No
Yes
No
No
No

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%	CERCLA/SARA 313
			(de minimis concentration)
Raw Umber Pigment	12713-03-0	5	1.0

### Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Hazardous Air Pollutant
			<u>(HAP)</u>
Raw Umber Pigment	12713-03-0	5	Listed

# **US State Regulations**

#### **California Proposition 65**

MARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm– www.P65warnings.ca.gov

# State Right-to-Know

Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Iron oxide	X	X	X
Cristobalite	X	X	X
Raw Umber Pigment		X	X

RF5358 - OFF BROADWAY EARTH UMBER

\_\_\_\_

Revision Date: 05-Jun-2018

Talc	X	X	X
Silica, crystalline	X	X	X
Carbon black	X	X	X

# Legend

X - Listed

### 16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS - Health: 1\* Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 PPE: -

# **HMIS Legend**

- 0 Minimal Hazard
- 1 Slight Hazard
- 2 Moderate Hazard
- 3 Serious Hazard
- 4 Severe Hazard
- \* Chronic Hazard
- X Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By Product Stewardship Department

Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 05-Jun-2018 **Revision Summary** Not available

#### Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET** 



Revision Date: 11-Jun-2018 Revision Number: 7

# 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name OFF BROADWAY ULTRA BLUE

Product Code RF5359
Alternate Product Code XY5110

Product Class Water thinned paint

Color Blue Recommended use Paint

**Restrictions on use**No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone** 

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

# 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

# Label elements

# Danger

### Hazard statements

May cause cancer

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



Appearance liquid Odor little or no odor

Revision Date: 11-Jun-2018

#### **Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood

Use personal protective equipment as required

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

#### **Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

### **Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

#### **Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

#### Other information

No information available

### 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	5
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, monoester with 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol	25265-77-4	5
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	1
Silica, crystalline	14808-60-7	0.5

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice** No hazards which require special first aid measures.

Eye Contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a

physician.

**Skin Contact** Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all

contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician

if necessary.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects None known.

Notes To Physician Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local

circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Protective Equipment And Precautions For** 

**Firefighters** 

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent)

Revision Date: 11-Jun-2018

and full protective gear.

Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or

extreme heat.

Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact No

Sensitivity To Static Discharge No

**Flash Point Data** 

Flash Point (°F)Not applicableFlash Point (°C)Not applicableMethodNot applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower flammability limit:

Upper flammability limit:

Not applicable
Not applicable

NFPA Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: Not Applicable

### NFPA Legend

0 - Not Hazardous

- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderate
- 3 High
- 4 Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

# 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions**Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Other Information** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable

containers for disposal.

### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or

sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory

Revision Date: 11-Jun-2018

equipment.

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Materials No information available

# 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### **Exposure Limits**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Cristobalite	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	-
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m³ - TWA	15 mg/m³ - TWA
Silica, crystalline	0.025 mg/m³ - TWA	-

### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated

clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

### 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance liquid

Odor little or no odor

Odor Threshold No information available

**Density (lbs/gal)** 11.2 - 11.6 **Specific Gravity** 1.34 - 1.39

pH No information available
Viscosity (cps) No information available
Solubility(ies) No information available
Water solubility No information available
Evaporation Rate No information available
Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)

Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)No information availableVapor densityNo information available

 Wt. % Solids
 50 - 60

 Vol. % Solids
 35 - 45

 Wt. % Volatiles
 40 - 50

 Vol. % Volatiles
 55 - 65

 VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)
 < 150</td>

 Polling Point (°E)
 212

VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L) < 15
Boiling Point (°F) 212
Boiling Point (°C) 100
Freezing Point (°F) 32
Freezing Point (°C) 0

RF5359 - OFF BROADWAY ULTRA BLUE

Revision Date: 11-Jun-2018

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Flammability (solid, gas)

Upper flammability limit:

Lower flammability limit:

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Autoignition Temperature (°F)No information availableAutoignition Temperature (°C)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°F)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°C)No information availablePartition coefficientNo information available

# 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid Prevent from freezing.

Incompatible Materials No materials to be especially mentioned.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal conditions of use.

# 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### **Product Information**

Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

**Acute Toxicity** 

Product Information No information available

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Symptoms** No information available

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Eye contact** May cause slight irritation.

**Skin contact** Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry

skin and cause irritation.

**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SensitizationNo information availableNeurological EffectsNo information availableMutagenic EffectsNo information availableReproductive EffectsNo information availableDevelopmental EffectsNo information available

RF5359 - OFF BROADWAY ULTRA BLUE

Revision Date: 11-Jun-2018

**Target organ effects**STOT - single exposure
No information available.
No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Other adverse effects
Aspiration Hazard
No information available.
No information available

# Numerical measures of toxicity

ATEmix (oral) 169166 ATEmix (dermal) 498526

### **Component Information**

Titanium dioxide

LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)

Silica, crystalline

LD50 Oral: 500 mg/kg (Rat)

### Carcinogenicity

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

Chemical name	IARC	NTP	OSHA
	1 - Human Carcinogen		Listed
Cristobalite	-		
	2B - Possible Human		Listed
Titanium dioxide	Carcinogen		
	1 - Human Carcinogen	Known Human	Listed
Silica, crystalline		Carcinogen	

- Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.
- Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes: "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as paint."

# Legend

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

### 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

#### **Product Information**

#### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

# **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

# **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

Revision Date: 11-Jun-2018

# Persistence / Degradability

No information available.

#### Bioaccumulation

No information available.

# **Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

#### **Ozone**

No information available

### **Component Information**

# **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

Titanium dioxide

LC50: > 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

# **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

# **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

# 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### **Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

# 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

# 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

# **International Inventories**

**TSCA: United States**Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

# Federal Regulations

#### SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute health hazard No.

RF5359 - OFF BROADWAY ULTRA BLUE

Revision Date: 11-Jun-2018

Chronic Health Hazard Yes
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

# Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

# **US State Regulations**

#### **California Proposition 65**



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm- www.P65warnings.ca.gov

#### State Right-to-Know

Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Cristobalite	X	X	Χ
Silica, crystalline	X	X	X

# Legend

X - Listed

### 16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS - Health: 1\* Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 PPE: -

#### **HMIS Legend**

- 0 Minimal Hazard
- 1 Slight Hazard
- 2 Moderate Hazard
- 3 Serious Hazard
- 4 Severe Hazard
- Chronic Hazard
- X Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

Revision Date: 11-Jun-2018

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By Product Stewardship Department

Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 11-Jun-2018 **Revision Summary** Not available

#### Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET** 



Revision Date: 10-Jun-2018 Revision Number: 4

# 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name OFF BROADWAY FIRE RED

Product Code RF5360
Alternate Product Code XY5103

Product Class Water thinned paint

ColorRedRecommended usePaint

**Restrictions on use**No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone** 

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

# 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

# Label elements

# Danger

### Hazard statements

May cause cancer

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



Appearance liquid Odor little or no odor

Revision Date: 10-Jun-2018

#### **Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood

Use personal protective equipment as required

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

#### **Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

# **Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

#### **Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

# Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

### Other information

1.8 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

### 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	15
Kaolin	1332-58-7	10
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, monoester with	25265-77-4	5
2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol		
Silica, crystalline	14808-60-7	0.5

# 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice** No hazards which require special first aid measures.

Eye Contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a

physician.

**Skin Contact** Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all

contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician

if necessary.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects None known.

Notes To Physician

Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local

circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Protective Equipment And Precautions For** 

**Firefighters** 

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent)

Revision Date: 10-Jun-2018

and full protective gear.

Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or

extreme heat.

Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact No

Sensitivity To Static Discharge No

**Flash Point Data** 

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Not applicable

Not applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower flammability limit:

Upper flammability limit:

Not applicable
Not applicable

NFPA Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: Not Applicable

### NFPA Legend

0 - Not Hazardous

- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderate
- 3 High
- 4 Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

# 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions**Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Other Information** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable

containers for disposal.

# 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or

sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory

Revision Date: 10-Jun-2018

equipment.

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Materials No information available

### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### **Exposure Limits**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Cristobalite	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	-
Kaolin	2 mg/m³ - TWA	15 mg/m³ - TWA
		5 mg/m³ - TWA
Silica, crystalline	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	-

#### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**Hygiene Measures** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated

clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

### 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance liquid

Odor little or no odor

Odor Threshold No information available

**Density (lbs/gal)** 9.6 - 10.0 **Specific Gravity** 1.15 - 1.20

pHViscosity (cps)No information availableNo information available

Solubility(ies) No information available
Water solubility No information available
Evaporation Rate No information available
Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa) No information available

Vapor density

No information available

 Wt. % Solids
 35 - 45

 Vol. % Solids
 20 - 30

 Wt. % Volatiles
 55 - 65

 Vol. % Volatiles
 70 - 80

 VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)
 < 150</td>

 Boiling Point (°F)
 212

VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)< 15</th>Boiling Point (°F)212Boiling Point (°C)100Freezing Point (°F)32

RF5360 - OFF BROADWAY FIRE RED

Revision Date: 10-Jun-2018

Freezing Point (°C) 0

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Flammability (solid, gas)

Upper flammability limit:

Lower flammability limit:

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Autoignition Temperature (°F)No information availableAutoignition Temperature (°C)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°C)No information availablePartition coefficientNo information available

# 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid Prevent from freezing.

Incompatible Materials No materials to be especially mentioned.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal conditions of use.

# 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Product Information**

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

**Acute Toxicity** 

Product Information No information available

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Symptoms** No information available

#### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Eye contact** May cause slight irritation.

**Skin contact** Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry

skin and cause irritation.

**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SensitizationNo information availableNeurological EffectsNo information availableMutagenic EffectsNo information availableReproductive EffectsNo information available

RF5360 - OFF BROADWAY FIRE RED

Revision Date: 10-Jun-2018

Developmental EffectsNo information available.Target organ effectsNo information available.STOT - single exposureNo information available.

STOT - repeated exposure Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Other adverse effects
Aspiration Hazard
No information available.
No information available

### Numerical measures of toxicity

**Unknown acute toxicity** 1.8 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

 ATEmix (oral)
 31053

 ATEmix (dermal)
 468132

# Component Information

Kaolin

LD50 Oral: > 5000 mg/kg (Rat)

Silica, crystalline

LD50 Oral: 500 mg/kg (Rat)

#### Carcinogenicity

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

Chemical name	IARC	NTP	OSHA
	1 - Human Carcinogen		Listed
Cristobalite			
	1 - Human Carcinogen	Known Human	Listed
Silica, crystalline		Carcinogen	

• Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.

### Legend

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

### 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

### **Product Information**

#### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

# **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

#### Persistence / Degradability

No information available.

#### Bioaccumulation

No information available.

### **Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

#### **Ozone**

No information available

# **Component Information**

### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

# 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

# Waste Disposal Method Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local

requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated

Revision Date: 10-Jun-2018

environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

# 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

# 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

# **International Inventories**

**TSCA: United States**Yes - All components are listed or exempt.
Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

# Federal Regulations

# SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard Yes
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No

Reactive Hazard

No

Revision Date: 10-Jun-2018

#### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

# Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

# **US State Regulations**

# **California Proposition 65**



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm— www.P65warnings.ca.gov

# State Right-to-Know

Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Cristobalite	X	X	X
Kaolin	Χ	X	X
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined			X
Silica, crystalline	X	X	X

### Legend

X - Listed

# 16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS -Health: 1\* Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 PPE: -

# **HMIS Legend**

- 0 Minimal Hazard
- 1 Slight Hazard
- 2 Moderate Hazard
- 3 Serious Hazard
- 4 Severe Hazard
- \* Chronic Hazard
- X Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

Revision Date: 10-Jun-2018

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By Product Stewardship Department

Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

Revision Date: 10-Jun-2018
Revision Summary Not available

#### Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET** 



Revision Date: 08-Jun-2018 Revision Number: 4

# 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name OFF BROADWAY DEEP RED

Product Code RF5361
Alternate Product Code XY5104

Product Class Water thinned paint

ColorRedRecommended usePaint

**Restrictions on use**No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone** 

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

# 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

# Label elements

# Danger

### Hazard statements

May cause cancer

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



Appearance liquid Odor little or no odor

Revision Date: 08-Jun-2018

#### **Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood

Use personal protective equipment as required

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

#### **Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

### **Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

# **Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

# Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

# Other information

No information available

### 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	5
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, monoester with 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol	25265-77-4	5

# 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice** No hazards which require special first aid measures.

Eye Contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a

physician.

**Skin Contact** Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all

contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician

if necessary.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects None known.

Notes To Physician

Treat symptomatically.

#### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local

circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Protective Equipment And Precautions For** 

**Firefighters** 

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent)

Revision Date: 08-Jun-2018

and full protective gear.

Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or

extreme heat.

Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact No

Sensitivity To Static Discharge No

Flash Point Data

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower flammability limit:Not applicableUpper flammability limit:Not applicable

NFPA Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: Not Applicable

#### NFPA Legend

- 0 Not Hazardous
- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderate
- 3 High
- 4 Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

# 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Other Information** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable

containers for disposal.

### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or

sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory

Revision Date: 08-Jun-2018

equipment.

Storage Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

**Incompatible Materials** No information available

# 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### **Exposure Limits**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Cristobalite	0.025 mg/m³ - TWA	-

# Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**Personal Protective Equipment** 

**Eve/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated **Hygiene Measures** 

clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

# 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance** liquid

Odor little or no odor

**Odor Threshold** No information available

10.1 - 10.5 Density (lbs/gal) **Specific Gravity** 1.22 - 1.26

pН No information available Viscosity (cps) No information available

Solubility(ies) No information available Water solubility No information available **Evaporation Rate** No information available Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa) No information available

No information available Vapor density

Wt. % Solids 40 - 50 Vol. % Solids 25 - 35 Wt. % Volatiles 50 - 60 65 - 75 Vol. % Volatiles VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L) < 150**Boiling Point (°F)** 212 **Boiling Point (°C)** 100 Freezing Point (°F) 32

Freezing Point (°C) Not applicable Flash Point (°F) Flash Point (°C) Not applicable

Method Not applicable

RF5361 - OFF BROADWAY DEEP RED

Revision Date: 08-Jun-2018

Flammability (solid, gas)
Upper flammability limit:
Not applicable
Lower flammability limit:
Not applicable

Autoignition Temperature (°F)No information availableAutoignition Temperature (°C)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°F)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°C)No information availablePartition coefficientNo information available

# 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid Prevent from freezing.

Incompatible Materials No materials to be especially mentioned.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal conditions of use.

# 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Product Information**

### Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

**Acute Toxicity** 

Product Information No information available

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Symptoms** No information available

#### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Eye contact** May cause slight irritation.

**Skin contact** Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry

skin and cause irritation.

**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SensitizationNo information availableNeurological EffectsNo information availableMutagenic EffectsNo information availableReproductive EffectsNo information availableDevelopmental EffectsNo information availableTarget organ effectsNo information availableSTOT - single exposureNo information available

**STOT - repeated exposure** Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Revision Date: 08-Jun-2018

Other adverse effects
Aspiration Hazard
No information available.
No information available

Numerical measures of toxicity

**ATEmix (oral)** 141632 **ATEmix (dermal)** 461400

**Component Information** 

### Carcinogenicity

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

Chemical name	IARC	NTP	OSHA
	1 - Human Carcinogen		Listed
Cristobalite			

• Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.

#### Legend

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

# 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

# **Product Information**

#### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

# **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

# Persistence / Degradability

No information available.

# **Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

# **Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

#### **Ozone**

No information available

### **Component Information**

### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

# **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

# 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### Waste Disposal Method Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local

requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

Revision Date: 08-Jun-2018

# 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

# 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

# **International Inventories**

**TSCA: United States DSL: Canada**Yes - All components are listed or exempt.
Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

# Federal Regulations

# SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard Yes
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

### Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

Revision Date: 08-Jun-2018

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

# **US State Regulations**

# **California Proposition 65**



MARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm– www.P65warnings.ca.gov

### State Right-to-Know

Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Cristobalite	X	X	X
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined			X

# Legend

X - Listed

### 16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS - Health: 1\* Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 PPE: -

# **HMIS Legend**

- 0 Minimal Hazard
- 1 Slight Hazard
- 2 Moderate Hazard
- 3 Serious Hazard
- 4 Severe Hazard
- \* Chronic Hazard
- X Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By Product Stewardship Department

Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

Revision Date: 08-Jun-2018

**Revision Date:** 08-Jun-2018 **Revision Summary** Not available

#### Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET** 



Revision Date: 12-Jun-2018 Revision Number: 6

# 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name OFF BROADWAY ORANGE

Product Code RF5363
Alternate Product Code XY5113

Product Class Water thinned paint

Color Orange
Recommended use Paint

**Restrictions on use**No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone** 

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

# 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

# Label elements

# Danger

### Hazard statements

May cause cancer

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



Appearance liquid Odor little or no odor

Revision Date: 12-Jun-2018

#### **Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood

Use personal protective equipment as required

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

#### **Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

# **Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

#### **Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

# Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

#### Other information

No information available

### 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	10
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, monoester with 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol	25265-77-4	5
Pigment Orange 16	6505-28-8	5
Silica, crystalline	14808-60-7	0.5

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice** No hazards which require special first aid measures.

Eye Contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a

physician.

**Skin Contact** Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all

contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician

if necessary.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects None known.

Notes To Physician

Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local

circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Protective Equipment And Precautions For** 

**Firefighters** 

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent)

Revision Date: 12-Jun-2018

and full protective gear.

Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or

extreme heat.

Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact No

Sensitivity To Static Discharge No

**Flash Point Data** 

Flash Point (°F)Not applicableFlash Point (°C)Not applicableMethodNot applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower flammability limit:

Upper flammability limit:

Not applicable
Not applicable

NFPA Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: Not Applicable

#### NFPA Legend

0 - Not Hazardous

- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderate
- 3 High
- 4 Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Other Information** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable

containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or

sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory

Revision Date: 12-Jun-2018

equipment.

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Materials No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

## **Exposure Limits**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Cristobalite	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	•
Silica, crystalline	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	-

Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated

clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

Odor Threshold No information available

 Density (lbs/gal)
 10.0 - 10.4

 Specific Gravity
 1.21 - 1.25

pH No information available Viscosity (cps) No information available

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

Evaporation Rate

Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)

No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)No information availableVapor densityNo information available

 Wt. % Solids
 40 - 50

 Vol. % Solids
 30 - 40

 Wt. % Volatiles
 50 - 60

 Vol. % Volatiles
 60 - 70

 VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)
 < 150</td>

 Boiling Point (°F)
 212

 Poiling Point (°C)
 100

Boiling Point (°F) 212
Boiling Point (°C) 100
Freezing Point (°F) 32
Freezing Point (°C) 0

Flash Point (°F) Not applicable

RF5363 - OFF BROADWAY ORANGE

Revision Date: 12-Jun-2018

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Flammability (solid, gas)

Upper flammability limit:

Lower flammability limit:

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Autoignition Temperature (°F)No information availableAutoignition Temperature (°C)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°C)No information availablePartition coefficientNo information available

# 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid Prevent from freezing.

**Incompatible Materials**No materials to be especially mentioned.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Product Information**

Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

**Acute Toxicity** 

Product Information No information available

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms No information available

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Eye contact** May cause slight irritation.

Skin contact Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry

skin and cause irritation.

**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Sensitization
No information available
Neurological Effects
No information available.

RF5363 - OFF BROADWAY ORANGE

Revision Date: 12-Jun-2018

**STOT - single exposure** No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Other adverse effects
Aspiration Hazard
No information available.
No information available

## Numerical measures of toxicity

ATEmix (oral) 135748 ATEmix (dermal) 400622

#### **Component Information**

Silica, crystalline

LD50 Oral: 500 mg/kg (Rat)

#### Carcinogenicity

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

Chemical name	IARC	NTP	OSHA
	1 - Human Carcinogen		Listed
Cristobalite			
	1 - Human Carcinogen	Known Human	Listed
Silica, crystalline		Carcinogen	

• Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.

#### Legend

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

## **Product Information**

# **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

# **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

#### Persistence / Degradability

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

## **Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

#### **Ozone**

No information available

# **Component Information**

#### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

# 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Method Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local

requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated

Revision Date: 12-Jun-2018

environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

# 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

# **International Inventories**

**TSCA: United States**Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

# Federal Regulations

# SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard Yes
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

#### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal

Regulations, Part 372:

None

#### Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

# **US State Regulations**

#### **California Proposition 65**



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm— www.P65warnings.ca.gov

#### State Right-to-Know

Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Cristobalite	X	X	X
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined			X
Silica, crystalline	X	X	X

## Legend

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS - Health: 1\* Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 PPE: -

#### **HMIS Legend**

- 0 Minimal Hazard
- 1 Slight Hazard
- 2 Moderate Hazard
- 3 Serious Hazard
- 4 Severe Hazard
- \* Chronic Hazard
- X Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By Product Stewardship Department

Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 12-Jun-2018 **Revision Summary** Not available

#### Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET** 



Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018 Revision Number: 4

# 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name OFF BROADWAY EMERALD GREEN

Product Code RF5364
Alternate Product Code XY5114

Product Class Water thinned paint

ColorGreenRecommended usePaint

**Restrictions on use**No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900 www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone** 

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

# 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

## Label elements

## Danger

#### Hazard statements

May cause cancer

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



Appearance liquid Odor little or no odor

#### **Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood

Use personal protective equipment as required

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

#### **Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

## **Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

# **Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

## Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

# Other information

No information available

## 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	10
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, monoester with 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol	25265-77-4	5
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	5
Ammonium hydroxide	1336-21-6	0.5

# 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice** No hazards which require special first aid measures.

Eye Contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a

physician.

**Skin Contact** Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all

contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician

if necessary.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects None known.

Notes To Physician Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local

circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Protective Equipment And Precautions For** 

**Firefighters** 

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent)

Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018

and full protective gear.

Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or

extreme heat.

Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact No

Sensitivity To Static Discharge No

**Flash Point Data** 

Flash Point (°F)Not applicableFlash Point (°C)Not applicableMethodNot applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower flammability limit:

Upper flammability limit:

Not applicable
Not applicable

NFPA Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: Not Applicable

## NFPA Legend

0 - Not Hazardous

- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderate
- 3 High
- 4 Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Other Information** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable

containers for disposal.

# 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or

sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory

Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018

equipment.

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Materials No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

## **Exposure Limits**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Cristobalite	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	-
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m³ - TWA	15 mg/m³ - TWA

Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated

clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

Odor Threshold No information available

 Density (lbs/gal)
 9.8 - 10.2

 Specific Gravity
 1.17 - 1.22

pH No information available Viscosity (cps) No information available

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

Evaporation Rate

Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)

No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Vapor density

No information available

No information available

 Wt. % Solids
 35 - 45

 Vol. % Solids
 25 - 35

 Wt. % Volatiles
 55 - 65

 Vol. % Volatiles
 65 - 75

 VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)
 < 150</td>

VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)< 150</th>Boiling Point (°F)212Boiling Point (°C)100Freezing Point (°F)32Freezing Point (°C)0

Flash Point (°F) Not applicable

RF5364 - OFF BROADWAY EMERALD GREEN

Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Flammability (solid, gas)

Upper flammability limit:

Lower flammability limit:

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Autoignition Temperature (°F)No information availableAutoignition Temperature (°C)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°C)No information availablePartition coefficientNo information available

# 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid Prevent from freezing.

**Incompatible Materials**No materials to be especially mentioned.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Product Information**

# Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

**Acute Toxicity** 

Product Information No information available

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms No information available

# Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Eye contact** May cause slight irritation.

**Skin contact** Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry

skin and cause irritation.

**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SensitizationNo information availableNeurological EffectsNo information availableMutagenic EffectsNo information availableReproductive EffectsNo information availableDevelopmental EffectsNo information availableTarget organ effectsNo information available

RF5364 - OFF BROADWAY EMERALD GREEN

Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018

STOT - single exposure No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Other adverse effects No information available. No information available **Aspiration Hazard** 

## Numerical measures of toxicity

# The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral) 16306 mg/kg **ATEmix (dermal)** 459910

#### **Component Information**

Titanium dioxide

LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)

Ammonium hydroxide LD50 Oral: 350 mg/kg (Rat)

#### Carcinogenicity

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

Chemical name	IARC	NTP	OSHA
	1 - Human Carcinogen		Listed
Cristobalite			
	2B - Possible Human		Listed
Titanium dioxide	Carcinogen		

- Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.
- Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes: "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as paint."

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

#### 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

#### **Product Information**

#### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

# **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

#### Persistence / Degradability

No information available.

#### Bioaccumulation

No information available.

## Mobility in Environmental Media

No information available.

#### Ozone

No information available

## **Component Information**

# **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

Titanium dioxide

LC50: > 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

-	$\sim$			OSAL	$\sim$			TIONS
	~	- 1 )	$1 \leq D1$	$\rightarrow \Delta \perp$	( ( )	$\sim$	$\mathbf{I} \mathbf{F} \mathbf{P} \mathbf{\Delta}$	1111111
_		- 1 /				W- 2112	$\neg$	1 1 ( ) 1 ( )

# **Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

# **International Inventories**

TSCA: United States

**DSL: Canada** 

Yes - All components are listed or exempt. Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

Federal Regulations

#### SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute health hazard

No

RF5364 - OFF BROADWAY EMERALD GREEN

Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018

Chronic Health Hazard Yes
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

# **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

# Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

# **US State Regulations**

## **California Proposition 65**



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm- www.P65warnings.ca.gov

#### State Right-to-Know

Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Cristobalite	X	X	X
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined			X
Titanium dioxide	X	X	X

#### Legend

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS - Health: 1\* Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 PPE: -

#### **HMIS Legend**

- 0 Minimal Hazard
- 1 Slight Hazard
- 2 Moderate Hazard
- 3 Serious Hazard
- 4 Severe Hazard
- Chronic Hazard
- X Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a

registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By Product Stewardship Department

Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 06-Jun-2018 **Revision Summary** Not available

#### Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET** 



Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018 Revision Number: 4

# 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name OFF BROADWAY CHROME OXIDE GREEN

Product Code RF5365
Alternate Product Code XY5115

Product Class Water thinned paint

ColorGreenRecommended usePaint

**Restrictions on use**No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900 www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone** 

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

# 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

## Label elements

## Danger

#### Hazard statements

May cause cancer

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



Appearance liquid Odor little or no odor

#### **Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood

Use personal protective equipment as required

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

## **Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

## **Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

# **Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

## Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

# Other information

No information available

## 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Chromium oxide	1308-38-9	15
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	10
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, monoester with	25265-77-4	5
2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol		
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	0.5

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice** No hazards which require special first aid measures.

Eye Contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a

physician.

**Skin Contact** Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all

contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician

if necessary.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects None known.

Notes To Physician

Treat symptomatically.

RF5365 - OFF BROADWAY CHROME OXIDE GREEN

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local

circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Protective Equipment And Precautions For** 

**Firefighters** 

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent)

Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018

and full protective gear.

Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or

extreme heat.

Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact No

Sensitivity To Static Discharge No

**Flash Point Data** 

Flash Point (°F)Not applicableFlash Point (°C)Not applicableMethodNot applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower flammability limit:Not applicableUpper flammability limit:Not applicable

NFPA Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: Not Applicable

#### NFPA Legend

0 - Not Hazardous

- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderate
- 3 High
- 4 Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

# 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Other Information** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable

containers for disposal.

#### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or

sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory

Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018

equipment.

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Materials No information available

# 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### **Exposure Limits**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Chromium oxide	0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA
Cristobalite	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	-
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m³ - TWA	15 mg/m³ - TWA

#### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated

clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

Odor Threshold No information available

 Density (lbs/gal)
 9.9 - 10.3

 Specific Gravity
 1.18 - 1.23

pH No information available
Viscosity (cps) No information available
Solubility(ies) No information available

Water solubility

Evaporation Rate

Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)

No information available
No information available
No information available

Vapor densityNo information availableWt. % Solids35 - 45Vol. % Solids25 - 35Wt. % Volatiles55 - 65

Vol. % Volatiles65 - 75VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)< 150</th>Boiling Point (°F)212Boiling Point (°C)100Freezing Point (°F)32Freezing Point (°C)0

RF5365 - OFF BROADWAY CHROME OXIDE GREEN

Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Flammability (solid, gas)

Upper flammability limit:

Lower flammability limit:

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Autoignition Temperature (°F)

Autoignition Temperature (°C)

Decomposition Temperature (°F)

Decomposition Temperature (°C)

No information available

# 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid Prevent from freezing.

Incompatible Materials No materials to be especially mentioned.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# **Product Information**

Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

**Acute Toxicity** 

Product Information No information available

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Symptoms** No information available

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Eye contact** May cause slight irritation.

**Skin contact** Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry

skin and cause irritation.

**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SensitizationNo information availableNeurological EffectsNo information availableMutagenic EffectsNo information availableReproductive EffectsNo information availableDevelopmental EffectsNo information available

RF5365 - OFF BROADWAY CHROME OXIDE GREEN

Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018

**Target organ effects**STOT - single exposure
No information available.
No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Other adverse effects
Aspiration Hazard
No information available.
No information available

# Numerical measures of toxicity

# The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral) 69829 mg/kg ATEmix (dermal) 774928

# **Component Information**

Titanium dioxide

LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)

#### Carcinogenicity

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

Chemical name	IARC	NTP	OSHA
	1 - Human Carcinogen		Listed
Cristobalite			
	2B - Possible Human		Listed
Titanium dioxide	Carcinogen		

- Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.
- Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes: "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as paint."

#### Legend

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer NTP - National Toxicity Program OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

## **Product Information**

#### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

#### Persistence / Degradability

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

## **Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

#### **Ozone**

No information available

# **Component Information**

## **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

Titanium dioxide

LC50: > 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

# **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

# 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

# Waste Disposal Method Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local

requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018

# 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

# 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

# **International Inventories**

**TSCA: United States**Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**Federal Regulations** 

# SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute health hazard No Chronic Health Hazard Yes

#### RF5365 - OFF BROADWAY CHROME OXIDE GREEN

Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018

Fire hazard No Sudden release of pressure hazard No Reactive Hazard No

## **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%	CERCLA/SARA 313
			(de minimis concentration)
Chromium oxide	1308-38-9	15	1.0

#### Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%	<b>Hazardous Air Pollutant</b>
			<u>(HAP)</u>
Chromium oxide	1308-38-9	15	Listed

# **US State Regulations**

# **California Proposition 65**



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm— www.P65warnings.ca.gov

# State Right-to-Know

Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Chromium oxide	X	X	X
Cristobalite	X	X	X
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined			X

## Legend

X - Listed

# 16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS -Health: 1\* Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 PPE: -

# **HMIS Legend**

- 0 Minimal Hazard
- 1 Slight Hazard
- 2 Moderate Hazard
- 3 Serious Hazard
- 4 Severe Hazard
- \* Chronic Hazard
- X Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will

present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By Product Stewardship Department

Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 06-Jun-2018 **Revision Summary** Not available

#### Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET** 



Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018 Revision Number: 4

# 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name OFF BROADWAY LEMON YELLOW

Product Code RF5366
Alternate Product Code XY5116

Product Class Water thinned paint

Color Yellow Recommended use Paint

**Restrictions on use**No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900 www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone** 

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

# 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

## Label elements

## Danger

#### Hazard statements

May cause cancer

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



Appearance liquid Odor little or no odor

#### **Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood

Use personal protective equipment as required

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

#### **Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

## **Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

#### **Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

## Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

#### Other information

No information available

## 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Limestone	1317-65-3	15
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	10
Kaolin	1332-58-7	10
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	5
Tributyl Phosphate	126-73-8	0.5

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice** No hazards which require special first aid measures.

Eye Contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a

physician.

**Skin Contact** Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all

contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician

if necessary.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects None known.

Notes To Physician Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local

circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Protective Equipment And Precautions For** 

**Firefighters** 

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent)

Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018

and full protective gear.

Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or

extreme heat.

Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact No

Sensitivity To Static Discharge No

**Flash Point Data** 

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower flammability limit:Not applicableUpper flammability limit:Not applicable

NFPA Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: Not Applicable

#### NFPA Legend

0 - Not Hazardous

- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderate
- 3 High
- 4 Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

# 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Other Information** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable

containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or

sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory

Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018

equipment.

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Materials No information available

# 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

## **Exposure Limits**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Limestone	N/E	15 mg/m³ - TWA
		5 mg/m³ - TWA
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m³ - TWA	15 mg/m³ - TWA
Kaolin	2 mg/m³ - TWA	15 mg/m³ - TWA
	-	5 mg/m³ - TWA
Cristobalite	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	-
Tributyl Phosphate	5 mg/m³ - TWA	5 mg/m³ - TWA

Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

Engineering Measures Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**Personal Protective Equipment** 

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated

clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

# 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance liquid

Odor little or no odor

Odor Threshold No information available

 Density (lbs/gal)
 10.9 - 11.3

 Specific Gravity
 1.30 - 1.35

pH No information available
Viscosity (cps) No information available
Solubility(ies) No information available
Water solubility No information available
Evaporation Rate No information available
Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa) No information available

Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)No information availableVapor densityNo information available

 Wt. % Solids
 45 - 55

 Vol. % Solids
 30 - 40

 Wt. % Volatiles
 45 - 55

 Vol. % Volatiles
 60 - 70

 VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)
 < 150</td>

RF5366 - OFF BROADWAY LEMON YELLOW

Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018

Boiling Point (°F)212Boiling Point (°C)100Freezing Point (°F)32Freezing Point (°C)0

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Flammability (solid, gas)

Upper flammability limit:

Lower flammability limit:

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Autoignition Temperature (°F)No information availableAutoignition Temperature (°C)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°F)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°C)No information availablePartition coefficientNo information available

# 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid Prevent from freezing.

**Incompatible Materials**No materials to be especially mentioned.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Product Information**

Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

**Acute Toxicity** 

Product Information No information available

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Symptoms** No information available

#### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Eve contact** May cause slight irritation.

**Skin contact** Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry

skin and cause irritation.

**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

**Sensitization** No information available

RF5366 - OFF BROADWAY LEMON YELLOW

Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018

Neurological EffectsNo information available.Mutagenic EffectsNo information available.Reproductive EffectsNo information available.Developmental EffectsNo information available.Target organ effectsNo information available.STOT - single exposureNo information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Other adverse effects
Aspiration Hazard
No information available
No information available

#### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral) 105668

ATEmix (dermal) 1492752 mg/kg

#### **Component Information**

Titanium dioxide

LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)

Kaolin

LD50 Oral: > 5000 mg/kg (Rat)

## Carcinogenicity

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

Chemical name	IARC	NTP	OSHA
	2B - Possible Human		Listed
Titanium dioxide	Carcinogen		
	1 - Human Carcinogen		Listed
Cristobalite			

- Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.
- Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes: "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as paint."

#### Legend

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

# 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

# **Product Information**

## **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

# **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

# **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

# Persistence / Degradability

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

#### **Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

#### Ozone

No information available

# **Component Information**

## **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

Titanium dioxide

LC50: > 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

1	1 7	)	119	D	OS	Λ.	1 (	$\neg$	$\cap$	Ν	10	П	7	FI	D	$A^{T}$	ГΙ	0	N	$\sim$	
		) .	4 FS	יידוכ	<b>(</b> ). )	-			. ,	1	1. )		•		_	$\boldsymbol{\leftarrow}$		\ ,	1 🛛	. )	

Waste Disposal Method Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local

requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated

environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

# 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

# 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

# International Inventories

**TSCA: United States** Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada** No - Not all of the components are listed.

One or more component is listed on NDSL.

# **Federal Regulations**

# SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute health hazard No Chronic Health Hazard Yes Fire hazard No Sudden release of pressure hazard No Reactive Hazard No

# **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

## Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

# **US State Regulations**

# **California Proposition 65**



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm— www.P65warnings.ca.gov

## State Right-to-Know

Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Limestone	X	X	X
Titanium dioxide	X	X	X
Kaolin	X	X	X
Cristobalite	X	X	X

# Legend

X - Listed

# 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Health: 1\* Flammability: 0 HMIS -Reactivity: 0 PPE: -

# **HMIS Legend**

- 0 Minimal Hazard
- 1 Slight Hazard
- 2 Moderate Hazard
- 3 Serious Hazard
- 4 Severe Hazard
- \* Chronic Hazard

X - Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By Product Stewardship Department

Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 06-Jun-2018 **Revision Summary** Not available

#### Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET** 



Revision Date: 19-Jun-2018 Revision Number: 5

## 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name OFF BROADWAY GOLDEN YELLOW

Product Code RF5367
Alternate Product Code XY5117

Product Class Water thinned paint

Color Yellow
Recommended use Paint

**Restrictions on use**No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone** 

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

# 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

#### Label elements

Not a hazardous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)

Appearance liquid Odor little or no odor

#### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

## Other information

No information available

# 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Limestone	1317-65-3	10
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, monoester with 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol	25265-77-4	5
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	0.5

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice** No hazards which require special first aid measures.

Eye Contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a

physician.

**Skin Contact** Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all

contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician

if necessary.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects None known.

Notes To Physician Treat symptomatically.

# 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local

circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Protective Equipment And Precautions For** 

**Firefighters** 

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus

Revision Date: 19-Jun-2018

pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent)

and full protective gear.

Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or

extreme heat.

Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact No

Sensitivity To Static Discharge No

**Flash Point Data** 

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower flammability limit:Not applicableUpper flammability limit:Not applicable

NFPA Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: Not Applicable

NFPA Legend

0 - Not Hazardous

- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderate
- 3 High
- 4 Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Other Information** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable

containers for disposal.

# 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or

sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory

equipment.

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Materials No information available

# 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### **Exposure Limits**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Limestone	N/E	15 mg/m³ - TWA
		5 mg/m³ - TWA
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m³ - TWA	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA

Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**Personal Protective Equipment** 

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**Hygiene Measures** 

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Revision Date: 19-Jun-2018

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance liquid

Odor little or no odor

Odor Threshold No information available

**Density (lbs/gal)** 11.2 - 11.6 **Specific Gravity** 1.34 - 1.39

pH No information available

Viscosity (cps)No information availableSolubility(ies)No information availableWater solubilityNo information availableEvaporation RateNo information available

Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)

No information available
No information available

 Wt. % Solids
 50 - 60

 Vol. % Solids
 30 - 40

 Wt. % Volatiles
 40 - 50

 Vol. % Volatiles
 60 - 70

VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)< 150</th>Boiling Point (°F)212Boiling Point (°C)100Freezing Point (°F)32Freezing Point (°C)0

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Flammability (solid, gas)

Upper flammability limit:

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Lower flammability limit:Not applicableAutoignition Temperature (°F)No information availableAutoignition Temperature (°C)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°F)No information available

Decomposition Temperature (°C)

No information available
Partition coefficient

No information available

# 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid Prevent from freezing.

Incompatible Materials No materials to be especially mentioned.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal conditions of use.

#### 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Product Information**

## Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

**Acute Toxicity** 

**Product Information** No information available

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms No information available

# Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Eye contact** May cause slight irritation.

**Skin contact** Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry

skin and cause irritation.

**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Sensitization No information available No information available. **Neurological Effects** No information available. **Mutagenic Effects** Reproductive Effects No information available. **Developmental Effects** No information available. No information available. **Target organ effects** STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. No information available. Other adverse effects No information available **Aspiration Hazard** 

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral) 16770 mg/kg ATEmix (dermal) 594961

#### **Component Information**

Titanium dioxide

LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)

#### Carcinogenicity

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

Chemical name	IARC	NTP	OSHA
	2B - Possible Human		Listed
Titanium dioxide	Carcinogen		

Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes:

<sup>&</sup>quot;No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is

bound to other materials, such as paint."

#### Legend

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer NTP - National Toxicity Program
OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

# 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

#### **Product Information**

# **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

### Persistence / Degradability

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

#### Mobility in Environmental Media

No information available.

#### **Ozone**

No information available

## **Component Information**

# **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

Titanium dioxide

LC50: > 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

# **Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

# 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

# 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

# **International Inventories**

TSCA: United States

PSL: Canada

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

No - Not all of the components are listed.

One or more component is listed on NDSL.

# Federal Regulations

# SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

## **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

## Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

# US State Regulations

## **California Proposition 65**

MAR WAR

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm- www.P65warnings.ca.gov

# State Right-to-Know

Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Limestone	X	X	X

# Legend

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS - Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 PPE: -

## **HMIS Legend**

- 0 Minimal Hazard
- 1 Slight Hazard
- 2 Moderate Hazard
- 3 Serious Hazard
- 4 Severe Hazard
- Chronic Hazard
- X Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By Product Stewardship Department

Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

Revision Date: 19-Jun-2018 Revision Summary Not available

#### Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET** 



Revision Date: 25-May-2018 Revision Number: 4

# 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name OFF BROADWAY PURPLE

Product Code RF5368
Alternate Product Code XY5170

Product Class WATER THINNED PAINT

ColorPurpleRecommended usePaint

**Restrictions on use**No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900 www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone** 

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

# 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

## Label elements

## Danger

#### Hazard statements

May cause cancer

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



Appearance liquid Odor little or no odor

Revision Date: 25-May-2018

#### **Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood

Use personal protective equipment as required

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

## **Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

## **Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

#### **Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

## Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

# Other information

No information available

## 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Kaolin	1332-58-7	15
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	10
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, monoester with	25265-77-4	5
2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol		
Silica, crystalline	14808-60-7	0.5

# 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice** No hazards which require special first aid measures.

Eye Contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a

physician.

**Skin Contact** Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all

contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician

if necessary.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects None known.

Notes To Physician

Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local

circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Protective Equipment And Precautions For** 

**Firefighters** 

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent)

Revision Date: 25-May-2018

and full protective gear.

Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or

extreme heat.

Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact No

Sensitivity To Static Discharge No

**Flash Point Data** 

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower flammability limit:

Upper flammability limit:

Not applicable

Not applicable

NFPA Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: Not Applicable

#### NFPA Legend

0 - Not Hazardous

- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderate
- 3 High
- 4 Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

# 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Other Information** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable

containers for disposal.

# 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or

sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory

Revision Date: 25-May-2018

equipment.

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

No information available **Incompatible Materials** 

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

## **Exposure Limits**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Kaolin	2 mg/m³ - TWA	15 mg/m³ - TWA 5 mg/m³ - TWA
Cristobalite	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	-
Silica, crystalline	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	-

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**Personal Protective Equipment** 

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.

Protective gloves and impervious clothing. Skin Protection

In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment. **Respiratory Protection** 

**Hygiene Measures** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated

clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance** liquid

Odor little or no odor

**Odor Threshold** No information available

Density (lbs/gal) 9.6 - 10.01.15 - 1.19 **Specific Gravity** 

Ha No information available Viscosity (cps) No information available

Solubility(ies) No information available Water solubility No information available No information available **Evaporation Rate** Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa) No information available

Vapor density No information available

Wt. % Solids 35 - 45 20 - 30 Vol. % Solids Wt. % Volatiles 55 - 65 70 - 80 Vol. % Volatiles VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L) < 150 **Boiling Point (°F)** 212

**Boiling Point (°C)** 100 Freezing Point (°F) 32

RF5368 - OFF BROADWAY PURPLE

Revision Date: 25-May-2018

Freezing Point (°C) 0

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Flammability (solid, gas)

Upper flammability limit:

Lower flammability limit:

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Autoignition Temperature (°F)No information availableAutoignition Temperature (°C)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°C)No information availablePartition coefficientNo information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid Prevent from freezing.

**Incompatible Materials**No materials to be especially mentioned.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal conditions of use.

# 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Product Information**

Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

**Acute Toxicity** 

Product Information No information available

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Symptoms** No information available

#### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Eye contact** May cause slight irritation.

**Skin contact** Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry

skin and cause irritation.

**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SensitizationNo information availableNeurological EffectsNo information availableMutagenic EffectsNo information availableReproductive EffectsNo information available

RF5368 - OFF BROADWAY PURPLE

Revision Date: 25-May-2018

Developmental EffectsNo information available.Target organ effectsNo information available.STOT - single exposureNo information available.

STOT - repeated exposure Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Other adverse effects
Aspiration Hazard
No information available.
No information available

### Numerical measures of toxicity

 ATEmix (oral)
 202143

 ATEmix (dermal)
 572289

#### **Component Information**

Kaolin

LD50 Oral: > 5000 mg/kg (Rat)

Silica, crystalline

LD50 Oral: 500 mg/kg (Rat)

#### Carcinogenicity

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

Chemical name	IARC	NTP	OSHA
	1 - Human Carcinogen		Listed
Cristobalite			
Silica, crystalline	1 - Human Carcinogen	Known Human Carcinogen	Listed

<sup>•</sup> Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.

#### Legend

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

## **Product Information**

#### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

## Persistence / Degradability

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

## **Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

#### Ozone

No information available

# **Component Information**

#### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

# 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

# Waste Disposal Method Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local

requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated

Revision Date: 25-May-2018

environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

# 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

# 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

# **International Inventories**

**TSCA: United States**Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

# **Federal Regulations**

#### SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard Yes
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

Revision Date: 25-May-2018

#### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

#### Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

# **US State Regulations**

# **California Proposition 65**

MARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm– www.P65warnings.ca.gov

### State Right-to-Know

Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Kaolin	Χ	X	X
Cristobalite	Χ	X	X
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined			X
Silica, crystalline	X	X	X

## Legend

X - Listed

# 16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS -Health: 1\* Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 PPE: -

#### **HMIS Legend**

- 0 Minimal Hazard
- 1 Slight Hazard
- 2 Moderate Hazard
- 3 Serious Hazard
- 4 Severe Hazard
- \* Chronic Hazard
- X Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO

Revision Date: 25-May-2018

LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By Product Stewardship Department

Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 25-May-2018 **Revision Summary** Not available

#### Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET** 



Revision Date: 07-Jun-2018 Revision Number: 4

# 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name OFF BROADWAY MAGENTA

Product Code RF5369
Alternate Product Code XY5171

Product Class Water thinned paint

Color Magenta
Recommended use Paint

**Restrictions on use**No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone** 

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

# 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

## Label elements

## Danger

#### Hazard statements

May cause cancer

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



Appearance liquid Odor little or no odor

## **Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood

Use personal protective equipment as required

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

# **Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

## **Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

#### **Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

# Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

# Other information

No information available

## 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	10
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	5
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, monoester with 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol	25265-77-4	5

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice** No hazards which require special first aid measures.

Eye Contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a

physician.

**Skin Contact** Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all

contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician

if necessary.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects

ost Important None known.

Notes To Physician Treat symptomatically.

#### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local

circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Protective Equipment And Precautions For** 

**Firefighters** 

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent)

Revision Date: 07-Jun-2018

and full protective gear.

Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or

extreme heat.

Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact No

Sensitivity To Static Discharge No

Flash Point Data

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower flammability limit:Not applicableUpper flammability limit:Not applicable

NFPA Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: Not Applicable

#### NFPA Legend

0 - Not Hazardous

- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderate
- 3 High
- 4 Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

# 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Other Information** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable

containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or

sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory

equipment.

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Materials No information available

# 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### **Exposure Limits**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Cristobalite	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	-
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	15 mg/m³ - TWA

#### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

Engineering Measures Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**Personal Protective Equipment** 

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated

clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

# 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance** liquid

Odor little or no odor

Odor Threshold No information available

 Density (lbs/gal)
 9.8 - 10.2

 Specific Gravity
 1.17 - 1.22

pH No information available

Viscosity (cps)

No information available

Solubility(ies)

No information available

Water solubility

Evaporation Rate

Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)

No information available
No information available
No information available

Vapor density

No information available

 Wt. % Solids
 35 - 45

 Vol. % Solids
 20 - 30

 Wt. % Volatiles
 55 - 65

 Vol. % Volatiles
 70 - 80

 VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)
 < 150</td>

VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L) < 15
Boiling Point (°F) 212
Boiling Point (°C) 100
Freezing Point (°F) 32
Freezing Point (°C) 0

Flash Point (°F) Not applicable Flash Point (°C) Not applicable

RF5369 - OFF BROADWAY MAGENTA

Revision Date: 07-Jun-2018

MethodNot applicableFlammability (solid, gas)Not applicableUpper flammability limit:Not applicableLower flammability limit:Not applicable

Autoignition Temperature (°F)No information availableAutoignition Temperature (°C)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°F)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°C)No information availablePartition coefficientNo information available

# 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity** Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid Prevent from freezing.

Incompatible Materials No materials to be especially mentioned.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal conditions of use.

# 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Product Information**

Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

**Acute Toxicity** 

Product Information No information available

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms No information available

## Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Eye contact** May cause slight irritation.

**Skin contact** Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry

skin and cause irritation.

**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Sensitization
No information available
Neurological Effects
No information available.

STOT - repeated exposure

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Revision Date: 07-Jun-2018

Other adverse effects Aspiration Hazard

No information available.

No information available

## Numerical measures of toxicity

#### The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral) 17146 mg/kg ATEmix (dermal) 177164

#### **Component Information**

Titanium dioxide

LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)

### Carcinogenicity

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

Chemical name	IARC	NTP	OSHA
	1 - Human Carcinogen		Listed
Cristobalite			
	2B - Possible Human		Listed
Titanium dioxide	Carcinogen		

- Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.
- Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes: "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as paint."

#### Legend

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

# **Product Information**

## **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

#### Persistence / Degradability

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

## **Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

#### Ozone

No information available

# **Component Information**

## **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

Titanium dioxide

LC50: > 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

# **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

1:	2	<b>DISPOSA</b>	I CONS	IDEDATI	2IAO
- 1 3	<b>)</b> .	DISPUSA	בעונטט ו	плекан	CUU.5

## Waste Disposal Method Dispose of i

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

Revision Date: 07-Jun-2018

# 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

# 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

# **International Inventories**

**TSCA: United States**Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

# Federal Regulations

# SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard Yes
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No

Reactive Hazard

No

Revision Date: 07-Jun-2018

#### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

# Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

# **US State Regulations**

## **California Proposition 65**



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm— www.P65warnings.ca.gov

# State Right-to-Know

Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Cristobalite	X	X	X
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined			X
Titanium dioxide	X	X	X

#### Legend

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS -Health: 1\* Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 PPE: -

#### **HMIS Legend**

- 0 Minimal Hazard
- 1 Slight Hazard
- 2 Moderate Hazard
- 3 Serious Hazard
- 4 Severe Hazard
- \* Chronic Hazard
- X Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By Product Stewardship Department

Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 07-Jun-2018 **Revision Summary** Not available

#### Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET** 



Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018 Revision Number: 5

## 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name OFF BROADWAY PHTHALO GREEN

Product Code RF5371
Alternate Product Code XY5172

Product Class Water thinned paint

ColorGreenRecommended usePaint

**Restrictions on use**No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone** 

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

# 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

#### Label elements

Not a hazardous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)

Appearance liquid Odor little or no odor

#### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

## Other information

No information available

# 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Limestone	1317-65-3	20
Kaolin	1332-58-7	5
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, monoester with 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol	25265-77-4	5
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	0.5

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice** No hazards which require special first aid measures.

Eye Contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a

physician.

Skin Contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all

contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician

if necessary.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects None known.

Notes To Physician Treat symptomatically.

#### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local

circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018

**Protective Equipment And Precautions For**As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus

Firefighters pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent)

and full protective gear.

Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or

extreme heat.

Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact No

Sensitivity To Static Discharge No

Flash Point Data

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower flammability limit:Not applicableUpper flammability limit:Not applicable

NFPA Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: Not Applicable

# **NFPA Legend**

0 - Not Hazardous

- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderate
- 3 High
- 4 Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Other Information** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable

containers for disposal.

# 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or

sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory

equipment.

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Materials No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

## **Exposure Limits**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Limestone	N/E	15 mg/m³ - TWA
		5 mg/m³ - TWA
Kaolin	2 mg/m³ - TWA	15 mg/m³ - TWA
		5 mg/m³ - TWA
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m³ - TWA	15 mg/m³ - TWA

#### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**Personal Protective Equipment** 

RF5371 - OFF BROADWAY PHTHALO GREEN

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

Respiratory Protection In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated

clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

Odor Threshold No information available

 Density (lbs/gal)
 11.0 - 11.4

 Specific Gravity
 1.31 - 1.36

pH No information available
Viscosity (cps) No information available
Solubility(ies) No information available
Water solubility No information available
Evaporation Rate No information available
Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)

Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)

Vapor density

No information available
No information available

 Wt. % Solids
 45 - 55

 Vol. % Solids
 30 - 40

 Wt. % Volatiles
 45 - 55

 Vol. % Volatiles
 60 - 70

 VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)
 < 150</td>

 Boiling Point (°F)
 212

 Boiling Point (°C)
 100

Boiling Point (°F) 212
Boiling Point (°C) 100
Freezing Point (°F) 32
Freezing Point (°C) 0
Flash Point (°F) Not a

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Flammability (solid, gas)

Upper flammability limit:

Lower flammability limit:

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Autoignition Temperature (°F)No information availableAutoignition Temperature (°C)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°F)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°C)No information availablePartition coefficientNo information available

# 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid Prevent from freezing.

Incompatible Materials No materials to be especially mentioned.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use.

#### Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal conditions of use.

Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018

# 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Product Information**

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

**Acute Toxicity** 

Product Information No information available

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Symptoms** No information available

## Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Eye contact** May cause slight irritation.

**Skin contact** Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry

skin and cause irritation.

**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

No information available Sensitization **Neurological Effects** No information available. No information available. **Mutagenic Effects Reproductive Effects** No information available. **Developmental Effects** No information available. Target organ effects No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. No information available. Other adverse effects No information available **Aspiration Hazard** 

# Numerical measures of toxicity

**ATEmix (oral)** 227604 **ATEmix (dermal)** 587172

#### **Component Information**

Kaolin

LD50 Oral: > 5000 mg/kg (Rat)

Titanium dioxide

LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)

#### Carcinogenicity

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

Chemical name	IARC	NTP	OSHA
	2B - Possible Human		Listed
Titanium dioxide	Carcinogen		

• Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes: "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as paint."

# Legend

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer NTP - National Toxicity Program OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

# 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

#### **Product Information**

#### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

# **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

## Persistence / Degradability

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

#### **Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

#### **Ozone**

No information available

# **Component Information**

## **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

#### Titanium dioxide

LC50: > 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

# **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

# 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### **Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018

# 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

# 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

# **International Inventories**

**TSCA: United States** Yes - All components are listed or exempt. No - Not all of the components are listed. **DSL: Canada** 

One or more component is listed on NDSL.

# **Federal Regulations**

# SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute health hazard No Chronic Health Hazard No Fire hazard No Sudden release of pressure hazard No Reactive Hazard No

#### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

## Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

# **US State Regulations**

#### **California Proposition 65**

MARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm– www.P65warnings.ca.gov

# State Right-to-Know

RF5371 - OFF BROADWAY PHTHALO GREEN

Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018

Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Limestone	X	X	X
Kaolin	X	X	X

# Legend

X - Listed

# 16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS - Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 PPE: -

# **HMIS Legend**

- 0 Minimal Hazard
- 1 Slight Hazard
- 2 Moderate Hazard
- 3 Serious Hazard
- 4 Severe Hazard
- \* Chronic Hazard
- X Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By Product Stewardship Department

Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 06-Jun-2018 **Revision Summary** Not available

#### Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

#### **END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**



Revision Date: 01-Jul-2018 Revision Number: 4

## 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name OFF BROADWAY SKY BLUE

Product Code RF5372
Alternate Product Code XY5118

Product Class WATER THINNED PAINT

Color Blue Recommended use Paint

Restrictions on use No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900 www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone** 

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

# 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

#### Label elements

Not a hazardous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)

Appearance liquid Odor little or no odor

#### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

## Other information

No information available

# 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Limestone	1317-65-3	25
Kaolin	1332-58-7	10
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	5
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, monoester with	25265-77-4	5
2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol		

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice** No hazards which require special first aid measures.

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a **Eye Contact** 

physician.

**Skin Contact** Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all

contaminated clothes and shoes.

Inhalation Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

Ingestion Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician

if necessary.

**Most Important** Symptoms/Effects None known.

**Notes To Physician** Treat symptomatically.

#### FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local

circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Revision Date: 01-Jul-2018

**Protective Equipment And Precautions For** As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus

pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) **Firefighters** 

and full protective gear.

**Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical** Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or

extreme heat.

**Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact** No

Sensitivity To Static Discharge No

Flash Point Data

Not applicable Flash Point (°F) Flash Point (°C) Not applicable Method Not applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower flammability limit: Not applicable **Upper flammability limit:** Not applicable

NFPA Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: Not Applicable

# **NFPA Legend**

0 - Not Hazardous

- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderate
- 3 High
- 4 Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Other Information** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable

containers for disposal.

# 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or

sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory

equipment.

Storage Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Materials No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

## **Exposure Limits**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Limestone	N/E	15 mg/m³ - TWA
		5 mg/m³ - TWA
Kaolin	2 mg/m³ - TWA	15 mg/m³ - TWA
		5 mg/m³ - TWA
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m³ - TWA	15 mg/m³ - TWA

#### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**Personal Protective Equipment** 

RF5372 - OFF BROADWAY SKY BLUE

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

Respiratory Protection In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated

clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Revision Date: 01-Jul-2018

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance liquid

Odor little or no odor

Odor Threshold No information available

 Density (lbs/gal)
 11.0 - 11.4

 Specific Gravity
 1.31 - 1.36

PH No information available
Viscosity (cps) No information available
Solubility(ies) No information available
Water solubility No information available
Evaporation Rate No information available
Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)

Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)No information availableVapor densityNo information available

 Wt. % Solids
 45 - 55

 Vol. % Solids
 30 - 40

 Wt. % Volatiles
 45 - 55

 Vol. % Volatiles
 60 - 70

 VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)
 < 150</td>

 Boiling Point (°F)
 212

 Boiling Point (°C)
 100

Boiling Point (°F) 212
Boiling Point (°C) 100
Freezing Point (°F) 32
Freezing Point (°C) 0
Flash Point (°F) Not applicable

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Flammability (solid, gas)

Upper flammability limit:

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Autoignition Temperature (°F)No information availableAutoignition Temperature (°C)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°F)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°C)No information availablePartition coefficientNo information available

# 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid Prevent from freezing.

Incompatible Materials No materials to be especially mentioned.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal conditions of use.

Revision Date: 01-Jul-2018

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Product Information**

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

**Acute Toxicity** 

Product Information No information available

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Symptoms** No information available

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Eye contact** May cause slight irritation.

**Skin contact** Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry

skin and cause irritation.

**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

No information available Sensitization **Neurological Effects** No information available. No information available. **Mutagenic Effects Reproductive Effects** No information available. **Developmental Effects** No information available. Target organ effects No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. No information available. Other adverse effects No information available **Aspiration Hazard** 

### Numerical measures of toxicity

ATEmix (oral) 105775 ATEmix (dermal) 598034

#### **Component Information**

Kaolin

LD50 Oral: > 5000 mg/kg (Rat)

Titanium dioxide

LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)

#### Carcinogenicity

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

Chemical name	IARC	NTP	OSHA
	2B - Possible Human		Listed
Titanium dioxide	Carcinogen		

• Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes: "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as paint."

## Legend

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer NTP - National Toxicity Program OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

## **Product Information**

## **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

### Persistence / Degradability

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

### **Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

### **Ozone**

No information available

## **Component Information**

## **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

#### Titanium dioxide

LC50: > 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### **Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

Revision Date: 01-Jul-2018

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

## **International Inventories**

**TSCA: United States DSL: Canada**Yes - All components are listed or exempt.
Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

## Federal Regulations

#### SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

#### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

### Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

# **US State Regulations**

## **California Proposition 65**

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm- www.P65warnings.ca.gov

### State Right-to-Know

\_\_\_\_

Revision Date: 01-Jul-2018

Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Limestone	X	X	X
Kaolin	X	X	X
Titanium dioxide	X	X	X

## Legend

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS - Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 PPE: -

### **HMIS Legend**

- 0 Minimal Hazard
- 1 Slight Hazard
- 2 Moderate Hazard
- 3 Serious Hazard
- 4 Severe Hazard
- \* Chronic Hazard
- X Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By Product Stewardship Department

Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

Revision Date: 01-Jul-2018
Revision Summary Not available

#### Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

## **END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**



Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018 Revision Number: 5

## 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name OFF BROADWAY PHTHALO BLUE

Product Code RF5373
Alternate Product Code XY5119

Product Class Water thinned paint

**Color** Blue **Recommended use** Paint

**Restrictions on use**No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900 www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone** 

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

## Label elements

## Danger

### Hazard statements

May cause cancer

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



Appearance liquid Odor little or no odor

#### **Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood

Use personal protective equipment as required

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

#### **Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

### **Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

## **Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

#### Other information

No information available

### 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	10
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	5
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, monoester with	25265-77-4	5
2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol		
C.I. Pigment Blue 15	147-14-8	5

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice** No hazards which require special first aid measures.

Eye Contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a

physician.

**Skin Contact** Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all

contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician

if necessary.

Most Important

None known.

Symptoms/Effects

Notes To Physician

Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local

circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Protective Equipment And Precautions For** 

**Firefighters** 

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent)

Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018

and full protective gear.

Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or

extreme heat.

Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact No

Sensitivity To Static Discharge No

**Flash Point Data** 

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Not applicable

Not applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower flammability limit:

Upper flammability limit:

Not applicable
Not applicable

NFPA Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: Not Applicable

### NFPA Legend

0 - Not Hazardous

- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderate
- 3 High
- 4 Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions**Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Other Information** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable

containers for disposal.

#### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or

sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory

Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018

equipment.

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Materials No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### **Exposure Limits**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Cristobalite	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	-
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m³ - TWA	15 mg/m³ - TWA
C.I. Pigment Blue 15	1 mg/m³ - TWA	N/E

### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated

clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

### 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance liquid

Odor little or no odor

Odor Threshold No information available

 Density (lbs/gal)
 9.9 - 10..3

 Specific Gravity
 1.18 - 1.23

pH No information available
Viscosity (cps) No information available
Solubility(ies) No information available

Solubility(ies)No information availableWater solubilityNo information availableEvaporation RateNo information availableVapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)No information available

Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)No information availableVapor densityNo information available

 Wt. % Solids
 35 - 45

 Vol. % Solids
 25 - 35

 Wt. % Volatiles
 55 - 65

 Vol. % Volatiles
 65 - 75

 VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)
 < 150</td>

 VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)
 < 15</td>

 Boiling Point (°F)
 212

 Boiling Point (°C)
 100

 Freezing Point (°F)
 32

 Freezing Point (°C)
 0

RF5373 - OFF BROADWAY PHTHALO BLUE

Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Flammability (solid, gas)

Upper flammability limit:

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Autoignition Temperature (°F)

Autoignition Temperature (°C)

Decomposition Temperature (°F)

Decomposition Temperature (°C)

No information available

# 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid Prevent from freezing.

Incompatible Materials No materials to be especially mentioned.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal conditions of use.

### 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## **Product Information**

Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

**Acute Toxicity** 

Product Information No information available

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Symptoms** No information available

#### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Eye contact** May cause slight irritation.

**Skin contact** Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry

skin and cause irritation.

**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SensitizationNo information availableNeurological EffectsNo information availableMutagenic EffectsNo information availableReproductive EffectsNo information availableDevelopmental EffectsNo information available

RF5373 - OFF BROADWAY PHTHALO BLUE

Revision Date: 06-Jun-2018

**Target organ effects**STOT - single exposure
No information available.
No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Other adverse effects
Aspiration Hazard
No information available.
No information available

## Numerical measures of toxicity

## The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral) 17371 mg/kg ATEmix (dermal) 584870 mg/kg

### **Component Information**

Titanium dioxide

LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)

C.I. Pigment Blue 15

LD50 Oral: > 15,000 mg/kg (Rat)

### Carcinogenicity

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

Chemical name	IARC	NTP	OSHA
	1 - Human Carcinogen		Listed
Cristobalite			
	2B - Possible Human		Listed
Titanium dioxide	Carcinogen		

- Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.
- Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes: "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as paint."

#### Legend

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer NTP - National Toxicity Program OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

### **Product Information**

### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

## Persistence / Degradability

No information available.

#### Bioaccumulation

No information available.

## **Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

#### **Ozone**

No information available

## **Component Information**

### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

Titanium dioxide

LC50: > 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

# 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### **Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

# **International Inventories**

**TSCA: United States** 

DSL: Canada

Yes - All components are listed or exempt. No - Not all of the components are listed. One or more component is listed on NDSL.

## Federal Regulations

### SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

#### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%	CERCLA/SARA 313
			(de minimis concentration)
C.I. Pigment Blue 15	147-14-8	5	1.0

## Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

# **US State Regulations**

#### **California Proposition 65**



MARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm– www.P65warnings.ca.gov

## State Right-to-Know

Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Cristobalite	X	X	X
Titanium dioxide	X	X	X
C.I. Pigment Blue 15		X	Х

#### Legend

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS -Health: 1\* Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 PPE: -

## **HMIS Legend**

- 0 Minimal Hazard
- 1 Slight Hazard
- 2 Moderate Hazard
- 3 Serious Hazard
- 4 Severe Hazard
- \* Chronic Hazard
- X Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By Product Stewardship Department

Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 06-Jun-2018 **Revision Summary** Not available

#### Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET** 



Revision Date: 19-Jun-2018 Revision Number: 4

## 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name OFF BROADWAY IMPERIAL GREEN

Product Code RF5374
Alternate Product Code XY5175

Product Class Water thinned paint

ColorGreenRecommended usePaint

**Restrictions on use**No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone** 

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

## Label elements

## Danger

### Hazard statements

May cause cancer

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



Appearance liquid Odor little or no odor

#### **Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood

Use personal protective equipment as required

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

#### **Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

### **Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

#### **Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

# Other information

No information available

### 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	10
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, monoester with 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol	25265-77-4	5
Carbon black	1333-86-4	0.5
Silica, crystalline	14808-60-7	0.5
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	0.5

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice** No hazards which require special first aid measures.

**Eye Contact** Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a

physician.

**Skin Contact** Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all

contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician

if necessary.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects None known.

RF5374 - OFF BROADWAY IMPERIAL GREEN

Notes To Physician Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local

circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Protective Equipment And Precautions For

**Firefighters** 

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent)

Revision Date: 19-Jun-2018

and full protective gear.

Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or

extreme heat.

Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact No

Sensitivity To Static Discharge No

**Flash Point Data** 

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower flammability limit:Not applicableUpper flammability limit:Not applicable

NFPA Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: Not Applicable

#### NFPA Legend

- 0 Not Hazardous
- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderate
- 3 High
- 4 Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Other Information** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable

containers for disposal.

# 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or

sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory

Revision Date: 19-Jun-2018

equipment.

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Materials No information available

# 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### **Exposure Limits**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Cristobalite	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	-
Carbon black	3 mg/m³ - TWA	3.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA
Silica, crystalline	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	-
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m³ - TWA	15 mg/m³ - TWA

Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**Personal Protective Equipment** 

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated

clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

Odor Threshold No information available

 Density (lbs/gal)
 9.7 - 10.1

 Specific Gravity
 1.33 - 1.38

pHNo information availableViscosity (cps)No information availableSolubility(ies)No information availableWater solubilityNo information availableEvaporation RateNo information available

Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)

Vapor density

No information available
No information available

 Wt. % Solids
 35 - 45

 Vol. % Solids
 25 - 35

 Wt. % Volatiles
 55 - 65

 Vol. % Volatiles
 65 - 75

 VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)
 < 150</td>

 Boiling Point (°F)
 212

Boiling Point (°F) 212
Boiling Point (°C) 100

RF5374 - OFF BROADWAY IMPERIAL GREEN

Revision Date: 19-Jun-2018

Freezing Point (°F) 32 Freezing Point (°C) 0

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Flammability (solid, gas)

Upper flammability limit:

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Autoignition Temperature (°F)No information availableAutoignition Temperature (°C)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°F)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°C)No information availablePartition coefficientNo information available

# 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid Prevent from freezing.

**Incompatible Materials**No materials to be especially mentioned.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal conditions of use.

# 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Product Information**

Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

**Acute Toxicity** 

Product Information No information available

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms No information available

## Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Eye contact** May cause slight irritation.

**Skin contact** Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry

skin and cause irritation.

**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SensitizationNo information availableNeurological EffectsNo information availableMutagenic EffectsNo information available

RF5374 - OFF BROADWAY IMPERIAL GREEN

\_\_\_\_

Revision Date: 19-Jun-2018

Reproductive Effects
Developmental Effects
Target organ effects
STOT - single exposure

No information available.
No information available.
No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Other adverse effects
Aspiration Hazard
No information available.
No information available

#### Numerical measures of toxicity

**ATEmix (oral)** 199238 **ATEmix (dermal)** 546137

## **Component Information**

Carbon black

LD50 Oral: > 15400 mg/kg (Rat) LD50 Dermal: > 3000 mg/kg (Rabbit)

Silica, crystalline

LD50 Oral: 500 mg/kg (Rat)

Titanium dioxide

LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)

#### Carcinogenicity

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

Chemical name	IARC	NTP	OSHA
	1 - Human Carcinogen		Listed
Cristobalite			
	2B - Possible Human		Listed
Carbon black	Carcinogen		
	1 - Human Carcinogen	Known Human	Listed
Silica, crystalline		Carcinogen	
•	2B - Possible Human		Listed
Titanium dioxide	Carcinogen		

- Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.
- Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes: "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as paint."

#### Legend

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

### **Product Information**

## **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

#### Persistence / Degradability

No information available.

### **Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

#### **Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

#### **Ozone**

No information available

## **Component Information**

### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

Titanium dioxide

LC50: > 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

12	DISPOSAL	CONSIDERATIONS
1.).	171.3E(7.3A)	CANADIA RATIONA

## Waste Disposal Method Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local

requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated

environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

# 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

## **International Inventories**

RF5374 - OFF BROADWAY IMPERIAL GREEN

Revision Date: 19-Jun-2018

**TSCA: United States**Yes - All components are listed or exempt.
Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

# Federal Regulations

## SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard Yes
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

#### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

## Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

# US State Regulations

### **California Proposition 65**



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm- www.P65warnings.ca.gov

## State Right-to-Know

Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Cristobalite	X	X	X
Diatomaceous silica, flux-calcined			X
Carbon black	X	X	X
Silica, crystalline	X	X	X

#### Legend

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS - Health: 1\* Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 PPE: -

**HMIS Legend** 

0 - Minimal Hazard

- 1 Slight Hazard
- 2 Moderate Hazard
- 3 Serious Hazard

- 4 Severe Hazard
- Chronic Hazard
- X Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By Product Stewardship Department

Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 19-Jun-2018 **Revision Summary** Not available

#### Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET** 



Revision Date: 07-Jun-2018 Revision Number: 4

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name OFF BROADWAY NAVY BLUE

Product Code RF5375
Alternate Product Code XY5120

Product Class Water thinned paint

Color Dark blue Recommended use Paint

**Restrictions on use**No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900 www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone** 

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

#### Label elements

Not a hazardous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)

Appearance liquid Odor little or no odor

#### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

## Other information

No information available

## 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Limestone	1317-65-3	15
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	0.5

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice** No hazards which require special first aid measures.

Eye Contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a

physician.

Skin Contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all

contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician

if necessary.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects None known.

Notes To Physician

Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local

circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Protective Equipment And Precautions For** 

**Firefighters** 

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent)

Revision Date: 07-Jun-2018

and full protective gear.

Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or

extreme heat.

Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact No

Sensitivity To Static Discharge No

Flash Point Data

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower flammability limit:Not applicableUpper flammability limit:Not applicable

NFPA Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: Not Applicable

#### NFPA Legend

- 0 Not Hazardous
- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderate
- 3 High
- 4 Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Other Information** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable

containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or

sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory

equipment.

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Materials No information available

### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### **Exposure Limits**

	Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Ī	Limestone	N/E	15 mg/m³ - TWA 5 mg/m³ - TWA
t	Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m³ - TWA	15 mg/m³ - TWA

#### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**Personal Protective Equipment** 

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated

clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Revision Date: 07-Jun-2018

### 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance** liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

Odor Threshold No information available

 Density (lbs/gal)
 11.3 - 11.7

 Specific Gravity
 1.35 - 1.40

**pH** No information available

Viscosity (cps)No information availableSolubility(ies)No information availableWater solubilityNo information availableEvaporation RateNo information available

Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)No information availableVapor densityNo information available

 Wt. % Solids
 50 - 60

 Vol. % Solids
 35 - 45

 Wt. % Volatiles
 40 - 50

 Vol. % Volatiles
 55 - 65

 VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)
 < 150</td>

 Boiling Point (°F)
 212

 Rolling Point (°C)
 100

Boiling Point (°F) 212
Boiling Point (°C) 100
Freezing Point (°F) 32
Freezing Point (°C) 0

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Flammability (solid, gas)

Upper flammability limit:

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Autoignition Temperature (°F)No information availableAutoignition Temperature (°C)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°F)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°C)No information availablePartition coefficientNo information available

### 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid Prevent from freezing.

Incompatible Materials No materials to be especially mentioned.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### **Product Information**

### Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

**Acute Toxicity** 

Product Information No information available

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms No information available

## Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Eye contact** May cause slight irritation.

**Skin contact**Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry

skin and cause irritation.

**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Sensitization No information available **Neurological Effects** No information available. **Mutagenic Effects** No information available. No information available. Reproductive Effects **Developmental Effects** No information available. Target organ effects No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. Other adverse effects No information available. No information available **Aspiration Hazard** 

# Numerical measures of toxicity

#### The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (oral)** 1262674 mg/kg **ATEmix (dermal)** 1313181 mg/kg

#### **Component Information**

Titanium dioxide

LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)

#### Carcinogenicity

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

Chemical name	IARC	NTP	OSHA
	2B - Possible Human		Listed
Titanium dioxide	Carcinogen		

Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes:

## Legend

<sup>&</sup>quot;No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as paint."

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

#### **Product Information**

### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

## Persistence / Degradability

No information available.

### **Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

#### **Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

#### Ozone

No information available

# **Component Information**

## **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

Titanium dioxide

LC50: > 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

## **Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

# 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

## **International Inventories**

**TSCA: United States DSL: Canada**Yes - All components are listed or exempt.
Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

## Federal Regulations

## SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

## **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

### Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

# **US State Regulations**

### **California Proposition 65**



▲ WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm– www.P65warnings.ca.gov

# State Right-to-Know

Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Limestone	X	X	X

## Legend

X - Listed

#### 16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS - Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 PPE: -

## **HMIS Legend**

- 0 Minimal Hazard
- 1 Slight Hazard
- 2 Moderate Hazard
- 3 Serious Hazard
- 4 Severe Hazard
- \* Chronic Hazard
- X Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By Product Stewardship Department

Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

Revision Date: 07-Jun-2018
Revision Summary Not available

#### Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET** 



Revision Date: 08-Jun-2018 Revision Number: 4

## 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name OFF BROADWAY BRILLIANT RED

Product Code RF5376
Alternate Product Code XY5176

Product Class Water thinned paint

ColorRedRecommended usePaint

**Restrictions on use**No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone** 

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

## Label elements

## Danger

### Hazard statements

May cause cancer

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



Appearance liquid Odor little or no odor

RF5376 - OFF BROADWAY BRILLIANT RED

Revision Date: 08-Jun-2018

#### **Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood

Use personal protective equipment as required

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

#### **Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

### **Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

#### **Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

## Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

#### Other information

No information available

### 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	5

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice** No hazards which require special first aid measures.

Eye Contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a

physician.

**Skin Contact** Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all

contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician

if necessary.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects None known.

Notes To Physician Treat symptomatically.

# 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

RF5376 - OFF BROADWAY BRILLIANT RED

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local

circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Protective Equipment And Precautions For** 

**Firefighters** 

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent)

Revision Date: 08-Jun-2018

and full protective gear.

Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or

extreme heat.

Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact No

Sensitivity To Static Discharge No

Flash Point Data

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower flammability limit:

Upper flammability limit:

Not applicable

Not applicable

NFPA Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: Not Applicable

#### NFPA Legend

- 0 Not Hazardous
- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderate
- 3 High
- 4 Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Other Information** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable

containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or

sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory

equipment.

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Materials No information available

### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### **Exposure Limits**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Cristobalite	0.025 mg/m³ - TWA	-

### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**Personal Protective Equipment** 

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**Hygiene Measures** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated

clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance liquid

Odor little or no odor

Odor Threshold No information available

 Density (lbs/gal)
 10.3 - 10.7

 Specific Gravity
 1.23 - 1.27

**pH** No information available

Viscosity (cps)No information availableSolubility(ies)No information availableWater solubilityNo information availableEvaporation RateNo information available

Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)

No information available
No information available

 Vapor density
 No information

 Wt. % Solids
 40 - 50

 Vol. % Solids
 25 - 35

 Wt. % Volatiles
 50 - 60

 Vol. % Volatiles
 65 - 75

VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L) < 150
Boiling Point (°F) 212.0
Boiling Point (°C) 100.0
Freezing Point (°F) 32
Freezing Point (°C) 0

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Flammability (solid, gas)
Upper flammability limit:
Not applicable
Not applicable
Not applicable
Not applicable

RF5376 - OFF BROADWAY BRILLIANT RED

Revision Date: 08-Jun-2018

Autoignition Temperature (°F)No information availableAutoignition Temperature (°C)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°C)No information availablePartition coefficientNo information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid Prevent from freezing.

Incompatible Materials No materials to be especially mentioned.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**None under normal conditions of use.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Product Information**

Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

**Acute Toxicity** 

Product Information No information available

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Symptoms** No information available

#### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Eye contact** May cause slight irritation.

Skin contact Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry

skin and cause irritation.

**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SensitizationNo information availableNeurological EffectsNo information availableMutagenic EffectsNo information availableReproductive EffectsNo information availableDevelopmental EffectsNo information availableTarget organ effectsNo information availableSTOT - single exposureNo information available

**STOT - repeated exposure** Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Other adverse effects
Aspiration Hazard
No information available.
No information available

### Numerical measures of toxicity

**ATEmix (oral)** 111988 **ATEmix (dermal)** 451543

### **Component Information**

## Carcinogenicity

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

Chemical name	IARC	NTP	OSHA
	1 - Human Carcinogen		Listed
Cristobalite	_		

• Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.

#### Legend

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer NTP - National Toxicity Program OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

### 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

### **Product Information**

### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

#### Persistence / Degradability

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

## **Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

#### Ozone

No information available

### **Component Information**

#### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

# **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Method Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local

requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated

Revision Date: 08-Jun-2018

environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

# 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

# 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

# **International Inventories**

**TSCA: United States**Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

# **Federal Regulations**

### SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard Yes
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

#### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

# Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

# **US State Regulations**

### **California Proposition 65**

 $\triangle$ 

▲ WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm– www.P65warnings.ca.gov

#### State Right-to-Know

Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Propylene glycol		X	X
Cristobalite	X	X	X

# Legend

X - Listed

# 16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS - Health: 1\* Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 PPE: -

### **HMIS Legend**

- 0 Minimal Hazard
- 1 Slight Hazard
- 2 Moderate Hazard
- 3 Serious Hazard
- 4 Severe Hazard
- \* Chronic Hazard
- X Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By Product Stewardship Department

Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 08-Jun-2018 **Revision Summary** Not available

#### Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET** 



Revision Date: 07-Jun-2018 Revision Number: 4

# 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name OFF BROADWAY VAN DYKE BROWN

Product Code RF5380
Alternate Product Code XY5112

Product Class Water thinned paint

Color brown
Recommended use Paint

**Restrictions on use**No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone** 

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

# 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity Category 1A

# Label elements

### Danger

# Hazard statements May cause cancer



Appearance liquid Odor little or no odor

### **Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood Use personal protective equipment as required

# **Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

# **Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

### **Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

### Other information

No information available

# 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Limestone	1317-65-3	15
Talc	14807-96-6	5
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	5
Carbon black	1333-86-4	1
Silica, crystalline	14808-60-7	0.5

# 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice** No hazards which require special first aid measures.

Eye Contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a

physician.

Skin Contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all

contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician

if necessary.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects None known.

Notes To Physician Treat symptomatically.

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local

circumstances and the surrounding environment.

RF5380 - OFF BROADWAY VAN DYKE BROWN

**Protective Equipment And Precautions For** 

**Firefighters** 

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent)

Revision Date: 07-Jun-2018

and full protective gear.

Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or

extreme heat.

Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact No

Sensitivity To Static Discharge No

**Flash Point Data** 

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Mot applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower flammability limit:Not applicableUpper flammability limit:Not applicable

NFPA Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: Not Applicable

### NFPA Legend

0 - Not Hazardous

- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderate
- 3 High
- 4 Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

#### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Other Information** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable

containers for disposal.

### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or

sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory

equipment.

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Materials No information available

# 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### **Exposure Limits**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Limestone	N/E	15 mg/m³ - TWA
		5 mg/m³ - TWA
Talc	2 mg/m³ - TWA	20 mppcf - TWA
Iron oxide	5 mg/m³ - TWA	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA
		15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA Rouge
		5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA Rouge
Carbon black	3 mg/m³ - TWA	3.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA
Silica, crystalline	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	-

Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated

clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

# 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance liquid

Odor little or no odor

Odor Threshold No information available

 Density (lbs/gal)
 11.3 - 11.7

 Specific Gravity
 1.35 - 1.40

pH No information available

Viscosity (cps)No information availableSolubility(ies)No information availableWater solubilityNo information availableEvaporation RateNo information available

Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)No information availableVapor densityNo information available

 Wt. % Solids
 50 - 60

 Vol. % Solids
 35 - 45

 Wt. % Volatiles
 40 - 50

 Vol. % Volatiles
 55 - 65

 VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)
 < 150</td>

 Boiling Point (°F)
 212

Boiling Point (°F) 212
Boiling Point (°C) 100
Freezing Point (°F) 32
Freezing Point (°C) 0

Flash Point (°F) Not applicable

RF5380 - OFF BROADWAY VAN DYKE BROWN

Revision Date: 07-Jun-2018

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Flammability (solid, gas)

Upper flammability limit:

Lower flammability limit:

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Autoignition Temperature (°F)No information availableAutoignition Temperature (°C)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°F)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°C)No information availablePartition coefficientNo information available

# 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid Prevent from freezing.

**Incompatible Materials**No materials to be especially mentioned.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal conditions of use.

### 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### **Product Information**

Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

**Acute Toxicity** 

Product Information No information available

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms No information available

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Eye contact** May cause slight irritation.

Skin contact Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry

skin and cause irritation.

**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SensitizationNo information availableNeurological EffectsNo information availableMutagenic EffectsNo information availableReproductive EffectsNo information availableDevelopmental EffectsNo information availableTarget organ effectsNo information available

RF5380 - OFF BROADWAY VAN DYKE BROWN

Revision Date: 07-Jun-2018

**STOT - single exposure** No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Other adverse effects
Aspiration Hazard
No information available.
No information available

# Numerical measures of toxicity

# The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (oral)** 523321

ATEmix (dermal) 1296920 mg/kg

### **Component Information**

Iron oxide

LD50 Oral: > 5000 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

Carbon black

LD50 Oral: > 15400 mg/kg (Rat) LD50 Dermal: > 3000 mg/kg (Rabbit)

Silica, crystalline

LD50 Oral: 500 mg/kg (Rat)

# Carcinogenicity

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

Chemical name	IARC	NTP	OSHA
	2B - Possible Human		Listed
Carbon black	Carcinogen		
	1 - Human Carcinogen	Known Human	Listed
Silica, crystalline		Carcinogen	

<sup>•</sup> Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.

#### Legend

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

### 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

#### **Product Information**

#### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

# **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

### Persistence / Degradability

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

### Mobility in Environmental Media

No information available.

### Ozone

No information available

# **Component Information**

# **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

# **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

# 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### Waste Disposal Method Dispose of in accordance wi

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

Revision Date: 07-Jun-2018

# 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

# **International Inventories**

**TSCA: United States**Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

# Federal Regulations

# SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard Yes
Fire hazard No

Sudden release of pressure hazard No Reactive Hazard No

### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

# Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

# **US State Regulations**

# **California Proposition 65**

 $\triangle$ 

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm- www.P65warnings.ca.gov

### State Right-to-Know

Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Limestone	X	X	X
Talc	X	X	X
Iron oxide	X	X	X
Carbon black	X	X	X
Silica, crystalline	X	X	X

#### Legend

X - Listed

# 16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS - Health: 1\* Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 PPE: -

# **HMIS Legend**

- 0 Minimal Hazard
- 1 Slight Hazard
- 2 Moderate Hazard
- 3 Serious Hazard
- 4 Severe Hazard
- \* Chronic Hazard
- X Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a

registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By Product Stewardship Department

Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 07-Jun-2018 **Revision Summary** Not available

#### Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET** 



Revision Date: 08-Jun-2018 Revision Number: 6

# 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name OFF BROADWAY PAYNES GRAY

Product Code RF5382
Alternate Product Code XY5177

Product Class Water thinned paint

Color Gray Recommended use Paint

**Restrictions on use**No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900 www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone** 

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

# 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Category 1

### Label elements

### Danger

### Hazard statements

May cause cancer

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure



Appearance liquid Odor little or no odor

### **Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood

Use personal protective equipment as required

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product

### **Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

### **Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

# **Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

## Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

#### Other information

No information available

### 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	10
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, monoester with 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol	25265-77-4	5
Carbon black	1333-86-4	1
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	0.5

# 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice** No hazards which require special first aid measures.

Eye Contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a

physician.

**Skin Contact** Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all

contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician

if necessary.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects None known.

Notes To Physician

Treat symptomatically.

### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local

circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Protective Equipment And Precautions For** 

**Firefighters** 

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent)

Revision Date: 08-Jun-2018

and full protective gear.

Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or

extreme heat.

Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact No

Sensitivity To Static Discharge No

**Flash Point Data** 

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower flammability limit:

Upper flammability limit:

Not applicable

Not applicable

NFPA Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: Not Applicable

### NFPA Legend

0 - Not Hazardous

- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderate
- 3 High
- 4 Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

# 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Other Information** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable

containers for disposal.

### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or

sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory

Revision Date: 08-Jun-2018

equipment.

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Materials No information available

# 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### **Exposure Limits**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Cristobalite	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	-
Carbon black	3 mg/m³ - TWA	3.5 mg/m³ - TWA
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m³ - TWA	15 mg/m³ - TWA

### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated

clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

### 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance liquid

Odor little or no odor

Odor Threshold No information available

**Density (lbs/gal)** 10.4 - 10.8 **Specific Gravity** 1.25 - 1.29

pH No information available
Viscosity (cps) No information available
Solubility(ies) No information available

Water solubility

Evaporation Rate

Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)

No information available
No information available
No information available

Vapor densityNo information availableWt. % Solids45 - 55Vol. % Solids30 - 40

Wt. % Volatiles 45 - 55
Vol. % Volatiles 60 - 70
VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L) < 250
Boiling Point (°F) 212
Boiling Point (°C) 100
Freezing Point (°F) 32

Freezing Point (°F)
Freezing Point (°C)

0

RF5382 - OFF BROADWAY PAYNES GRAY

Revision Date: 08-Jun-2018

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Flammability (solid, gas)

Upper flammability limit:

Lower flammability limit:

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Autoignition Temperature (°F)

Autoignition Temperature (°C)

Decomposition Temperature (°F)

Decomposition Temperature (°C)

No information available

# 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid Prevent from freezing.

Incompatible Materials No materials to be especially mentioned.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal conditions of use.

### 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### **Product Information**

Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

**Acute Toxicity** 

Product Information No information available

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Symptoms** No information available

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Eye contact** May cause slight irritation.

**Skin contact** Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry

skin and cause irritation.

**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

SensitizationNo information availableNeurological EffectsNo information availableMutagenic EffectsNo information availableReproductive EffectsNo information availableDevelopmental EffectsNo information available

RF5382 - OFF BROADWAY PAYNES GRAY

Revision Date: 08-Jun-2018

**Target organ effects**STOT - single exposure
No information available.
No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Other adverse effects
Aspiration Hazard
No information available.
No information available

### Numerical measures of toxicity

**ATEmix (oral)** 202953 **ATEmix (dermal)** 594273

#### **Component Information**

Carbon black

LD50 Oral: > 15400 mg/kg (Rat) LD50 Dermal: > 3000 mg/kg (Rabbit)

Titanium dioxide

LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)

### Carcinogenicity

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

Chemical name	IARC	NTP	OSHA
	1 - Human Carcinogen		Listed
Cristobalite			
	2B - Possible Human		Listed
Carbon black	Carcinogen		
	2B - Possible Human		Listed
Titanium dioxide	Carcinogen		

- Crystalline Silica has been determined to be carcinogenic to humans by IARC (1) when in respirable form. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of inhalation exposure to spray mist or dust from sanding the dried paint.
- Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes: "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as paint."

### Legend

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

# 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

### **Product Information**

#### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

# Persistence / Degradability

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

#### **Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

#### **Ozone**

No information available

# **Component Information**

# **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

Titanium dioxide

LC50: > 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

# **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

# 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Method

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

# 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

# **International Inventories**

TSCA: United States

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada** Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

# Federal Regulations

### SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

RF5382 - OFF BROADWAY PAYNES GRAY

Revision Date: 08-Jun-2018

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard Yes
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

## Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

# **US State Regulations**

### **California Proposition 65**



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm- www.P65warnings.ca.gov

# State Right-to-Know

	Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Γ	Cristobalite	X	X	X
Γ	Carbon black	X	X	X

#### Legend

X - Listed

# 16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS - Health: 1\* Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 PPE: -

#### **HMIS Legend**

- 0 Minimal Hazard
- 1 Slight Hazard
- 2 Moderate Hazard
- 3 Serious Hazard
- 4 Severe Hazard
- \* Chronic Hazard
- X Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a

registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By Product Stewardship Department

Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 08-Jun-2018 **Revision Summary** Not available

#### Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET** 



Revision Date: 24-May-2018 Revision Number: 2

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name OFF BROADWAY BRIGHT GOLD

Product Code RF5383
Alternate Product Code XY5178

Product Class Water thinned paint

Color Gold Recommended use Paint

**Restrictions on use**No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone** 

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

# 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

#### Label elements

Not a hazardous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)

Appearance liquid Odor little or no odor

#### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

### Other information

No information available

# 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Copper	7440-50-8	10
Zinc	7440-66-6	5
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	5

# 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice** No hazards which require special first aid measures.

Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a **Eye Contact** 

physician.

**Skin Contact** Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all

contaminated clothes and shoes.

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician. Inhalation

Ingestion Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician

if necessary.

**Most Important** Symptoms/Effects None known.

**Notes To Physician** Treat symptomatically.

# 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local

circumstances and the surrounding environment.

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus **Protective Equipment And Precautions For** 

**Firefighters** 

pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent)

Revision Date: 24-May-2018

and full protective gear.

**Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical** Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or

extreme heat.

**Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact** No

**Sensitivity To Static Discharge** No

Flash Point Data

Flash Point (°F) Not applicable Flash Point (°C) Not applicable Method Not applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower flammability limit: Not applicable **Upper flammability limit:** Not applicable

NFPA Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: Not Applicable

### NFPA Legend

0 - Not Hazardous

- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderate
- 3 High
- 4 Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

# 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Other Information** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable

containers for disposal.

# 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or

sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory

equipment.

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Materials No information available

# 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### **Exposure Limits**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Copper	0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	0.1 mg/m³ - TWA
		1 mg/m³ - TWA
2-Butoxyethanol	20 ppm - TWA	50 ppm - TWA
·	··	240 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA
		prevent or reduce skin absorption

Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**Personal Protective Equipment** 

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated

clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Revision Date: 24-May-2018

# 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance liquid

**Odor** little or no odor

Odor Threshold No information available

 Density (lbs/gal)
 9.3 - 9.7

 Specific Gravity
 1.11 - 1.16

pH No information available Viscosity (cps) No information available

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

Evaporation Rate

Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)

No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)No information availableVapor densityNo information available

 Wt. % Solids
 30 - 40

 Vol. % Solids
 20 - 30

 Wt. % Volatiles
 60 - 70

 Vol. % Volatiles
 70 - 80

 VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)
 < 150</td>

VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L) < 150
Boiling Point (°F) 212
Boiling Point (°C) 100
Freezing Point (°F) 32
Freezing Point (°C) 0

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Flammability (solid, gas)

Upper flammability limit:

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Lower flammability limit:Not applicableAutoignition Temperature (°F)No information availableAutoignition Temperature (°C)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°F)No information available

Decomposition Temperature (°C)

No information available
No information available

### 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid Prevent from freezing.

Incompatible Materials No materials to be especially mentioned.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal conditions of use.

### 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Product Information**

### Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

**Acute Toxicity** 

Product Information No information available

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Symptoms** No information available

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Eye contact** May cause slight irritation.

**Skin contact** Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry

skin and cause irritation.

**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Sensitization No information available **Neurological Effects** No information available **Mutagenic Effects** No information available. Reproductive Effects No information available. **Developmental Effects** No information available. **Target organ effects** No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. No information available. Other adverse effects **Aspiration Hazard** No information available

### Numerical measures of toxicity

### The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (oral)** 35893 mg/kg **ATEmix (dermal)** 75533 mg/kg

ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist) 162.4 ATEmix (inhalation-vapor) 823 mg/L

### **Component Information**

Zinc

LD50 Oral: 763 mg/kg (Rat)

2-Butoxyethanol

LD50 Oral: 470 mg/kg (Rat) LD50 Dermal: 220 mg/kg (Rabbit)

LC50 Inhalation (Vapor): 450 ppm (Rat, 4 hr.)

# Carcinogenicity

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

# 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

#### **Product Information**

# **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

# Persistence / Degradability

No information available.

### **Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

### **Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

#### **Ozone**

No information available

# **Component Information**

### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

2-Butoxyethanol

LC50: 1490 mg/L (Bluegill sunfish - 96 hr.)

# **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### **Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

# 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

# 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

# **International Inventories**

**TSCA: United States DSL: Canada**Yes - All components are listed or exempt.
Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

# Federal Regulations

### SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

#### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%	CERCLA/SARA 313 (de minimis concentration)
Copper	7440-50-8	10	1.0
Zinc	7440-66-6	5	1.0
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	5	1.0

### Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

# **US State Regulations**

### **California Proposition 65**

**⚠** WAR

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm- www.P65warnings.ca.gov

# State Right-to-Know

Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Copper	X	X	X

·

Revision Date: 24-May-2018

Propylene glycol		X	X
Zinc	X	X	X
2-Butoxyethanol	X	X	X

### Legend

X - Listed

### 16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS - Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 PPE: -

### **HMIS Legend**

- 0 Minimal Hazard
- 1 Slight Hazard
- 2 Moderate Hazard
- 3 Serious Hazard
- 4 Severe Hazard
- \* Chronic Hazard
- X Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By Product Stewardship Department

Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 24-May-2018 **Revision Summary** Not available

#### Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET** 



Revision Date: 08-Jun-2018 Revision Number: 3

# 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name OFF BROADWAY GOLD

Product Code RF5384
Alternate Product Code XY5195

Product Class Water thinned paint

Color Gold Recommended use Paint

**Restrictions on use**No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone** 

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

# 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

#### Label elements

Not a hazardous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)

Appearance liquid Odor little or no odor

#### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

### Other information

No information available

# 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Copper	7440-50-8	15
Zinc	7440-66-6	5

# 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice** No hazards which require special first aid measures.

Eye Contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a

physician.

Skin Contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all

contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician

if necessary.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects None known.

Notes To Physician Treat symptomatically.

# 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local

circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Protective Equipment And Precautions For** 

**Firefighters** 

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent)

Revision Date: 08-Jun-2018

and full protective gear.

Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or

extreme heat.

Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact No

Sensitivity To Static Discharge No

Flash Point Data

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower flammability limit:Not applicableUpper flammability limit:Not applicable

NFPA Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: Not Applicable

#### NFPA Legend

- 0 Not Hazardous
- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderate
- 3 High
- 4 Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

# 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Other Information** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable

containers for disposal.

# 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or

sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory

equipment.

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Materials No information available

### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### **Exposure Limits**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Copper	0.2 mg/m³ - TWA 1 mg/m³ - TWA	0.1 mg/m³ - TWA
		1 mg/m³ - TWA

#### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

Engineering Measures Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated

clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

# 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance liquid

Odor little or no odor

Odor Threshold No information available

 Density (lbs/gal)
 9.9 - 10.3

 Specific Gravity
 1.18 - 1.23

pH No information available
Viscosity (cps) No information available
Solubility(ies) No information available
Water solubility No information available

Evaporation Rate

Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)

Vapor density

No information available
No information available
No information available

Wt. % Solids 30 - 40 Vol. % Solids 15 - 25 Wt. % Volatiles 60 - 70 Vol. % Volatiles 75 - 85 < 150 VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L) **Boiling Point (°F)** 212 **Boiling Point (°C)** 100 Freezing Point (°F) 32

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Flammability (solid, gas)

Upper flammability limit:

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Upper flammability limit:

Lower flammability limit:

Autoignition Temperature (°F)

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Autoignition Temperature (°C)

Autoignition Temperature (°C)

Decomposition Temperature (°F)

Decomposition Temperature (°C)

No information available

No information available

No information available

No information available

# 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

0

Reactivity Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid Prevent from freezing.

Incompatible Materials No materials to be especially mentioned.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal conditions of use.

### 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### **Product Information**

Freezing Point (°C)

### Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

**Acute Toxicity** 

Product Information No information available

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms No information available

#### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Eye contact** May cause slight irritation.

**Skin contact**Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry

skin and cause irritation.

**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Sensitization No information available No information available. **Neurological Effects Mutagenic Effects** No information available. **Reproductive Effects** No information available. No information available. **Developmental Effects** Target organ effects No information available. **STOT - single exposure** No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. Other adverse effects No information available. **Aspiration Hazard** No information available

# Numerical measures of toxicity

 ATEmix (oral)
 955795

 ATEmix (dermal)
 994026

# **Component Information**

Zinc

LD50 Oral: 763 mg/kg (Rat)

### Carcinogenicity

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

# 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

#### **Product Information**

#### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

# **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

### Persistence / Degradability

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

# **Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

#### Ozone

No information available

### **Component Information**

### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal Method Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local

requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated

environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

# 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

# 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

# International Inventories

**TSCA: United States** Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

**DSL: Canada** Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

# Federal Regulations

# SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

No
No
No
No
No

#### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%	CERCLA/SARA 313 (de minimis concentration)
Copper	7440-50-8	15	1.0
Zinc	7440-66-6	5	1.0

# Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

# **US State Regulations**

#### **California Proposition 65**



MARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm– www.P65warnings.ca.gov

# State Right-to-Know

Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Copper	X	X	X
Zinc	X	X	X
Propylene glycol		X	X
2-Butoxyethanol	X	X	X

# Legend

X - Listed

# 16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS -Health: 1 Flammability: 0 PPE: -Reactivity: 0

**HMIS Legend** 

0 - Minimal Hazard

1 - Slight Hazard

2 - Moderate Hazard

- 3 Serious Hazard
- 4 Severe Hazard
- \* Chronic Hazard
- X Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By Product Stewardship Department

Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 08-Jun-2018 **Revision Summary** Not available

#### Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET** 



Revision Date: 10-Jun-2018 Revision Number: 4

# 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name OFF BROADWAY SILVER

Product Code RF5385
Alternate Product Code XY5193

Product Class Water thinned paint

Color Silver Recommended use Paint

**Restrictions on use**No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone** 

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

# 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

#### Label elements

Not a hazardous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)

Appearance liquid Odor little or no odor

### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

## Other information

No information available

# 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Silica, mica	12001-26-2	10
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	5
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, monoester with 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,3-pentanediol	25265-77-4	5

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice** No hazards which require special first aid measures.

Eye Contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a

physician.

**Skin Contact** Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all

contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician

if necessary.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects None known.

Notes To Physician Treat symptomatically.

# 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local

circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Protective Equipment And Precautions For** 

**Firefighters** 

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent)

Revision Date: 10-Jun-2018

and full protective gear.

Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or

extreme heat.

Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact No

Sensitivity To Static Discharge No

**Flash Point Data** 

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower flammability limit:Not applicableUpper flammability limit:Not applicable

NFPA Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: Not Applicable

NFPA Legend

0 - Not Hazardous

- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderate
- 3 High
- 4 Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

# 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Other Information** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable

containers for disposal.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or

sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory

equipment.

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Materials No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

## **Exposure Limits**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Silica, mica	3 mg/m³ - TWA	20 mppcf - TWA
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m³ - TWA	15 mg/m³ - TWA

Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Personal Protective Equipment

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**Hygiene Measures** 

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Revision Date: 10-Jun-2018

# 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance liquid

Odor little or no odor

Odor Threshold No information available

**Density (lbs/gal)** 9.1 - 9.5 **Specific Gravity** 1.13 - 1.17

pH No information available

Viscosity (cps)No information availableSolubility(ies)No information availableWater solubilityNo information availableEvaporation RateNo information availableVapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)No information available

Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa) No information available No information available

 Wt. % Solids
 25 - 35

 Vol. % Solids
 15 - 25

 Wt. % Volatiles
 65 - 75

 Vol. % Volatiles
 75 - 85

 VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)
 < 150</td>

 Boiling Point (°F)
 212

Boiling Point (°F) 212
Boiling Point (°C) 100
Freezing Point (°F) 32
Freezing Point (°C) 0
Flash Point (°F) Not a

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Flammability (solid, gas)

Upper flammability limit:

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Lower flammability limit:Not applicableAutoignition Temperature (°F)No information availableAutoignition Temperature (°C)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°F)No information available

**Decomposition Temperature (°C)**No information available
Partition coefficient
No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid Prevent from freezing.

Incompatible Materials No materials to be especially mentioned.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal conditions of use.

# 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### **Product Information**

## Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

**Acute Toxicity** 

Product Information No information available

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms No information available

## Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Eye contact** May cause slight irritation.

**Skin contact** Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry

skin and cause irritation.

**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Sensitization No information available **Neurological Effects** No information available. No information available. **Mutagenic Effects Reproductive Effects** No information available. **Developmental Effects** No information available. No information available. Target organ effects STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. No information available. Other adverse effects **Aspiration Hazard** No information available

## Numerical measures of toxicity

 ATEmix (oral)
 109964

 ATEmix (dermal)
 738376

### **Component Information**

Silica, mica

LD50 Oral: > 16000 mg/kg (Rat)

Titanium dioxide

LD50 Oral: > 10000 mg/kg (Rat)

### Carcinogenicity

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

Chemical name	IARC	NTP	OSHA
	2B - Possible Human		Listed
Titanium dioxide	Carcinogen		

<sup>•</sup> Although IARC has classified titanium dioxide as possibly carcinogenic to humans (2B), their summary concludes: "No significant exposure to titanium dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which titanium dioxide is bound to other materials, such as paint."

Legend

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer NTP - National Toxicity Program OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

# 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

## **Product Information**

## **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

#### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

## Persistence / Degradability

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

## **Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

#### **Ozone**

No information available

## **Component Information**

## **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

### Titanium dioxide

LC50: > 1000 mg/L (Fathead Minnow - 96 hr.)

### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### **Waste Disposal Method**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

# 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

# **International Inventories**

**TSCA: United States**Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

# **Federal Regulations**

# SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard No
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

#### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

## Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

# **US State Regulations**

# **California Proposition 65**

 $\triangle$ 

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm- www.P65warnings.ca.gov

# State Right-to-Know

Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Silica, mica	X	X	X
Titanium dioxide	X	X	X

# Legend

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS - Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 PPE: -

## **HMIS Legend**

- 0 Minimal Hazard
- 1 Slight Hazard
- 2 Moderate Hazard
- 3 Serious Hazard
- 4 Severe Hazard
- Chronic Hazard
- X Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By Product Stewardship Department

Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

Revision Date: 10-Jun-2018 Revision Summary Not available

#### Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET** 



Revision Date: 05-Jun-2018 Revision Number: 4

# 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name OFF BROADWAY COPPER

Product Code RF5386
Alternate Product Code XY5194

Product Class Water thinned paint

ColorCopperRecommended usePaint

**Restrictions on use**No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone** 

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

# 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

This chemical is not considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

#### Label elements

Not a hazardous substance or mixture according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS)

Appearance liquid Odor little or no odor

### Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

### Other information

No information available

# 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Silica, mica	12001-26-2	10
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	5

# 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice** No hazards which require special first aid measures.

Eye Contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a

physician.

Skin Contact Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all

contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician

if necessary.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects None known.

Notes To Physician Treat symptomatically.

# 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local

circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Protective Equipment And Precautions For** 

**Firefighters** 

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent)

Revision Date: 05-Jun-2018

and full protective gear.

Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or

extreme heat.

Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact No

Sensitivity To Static Discharge No

**Flash Point Data** 

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Not applicable

Not applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower flammability limit:Not applicableUpper flammability limit:Not applicable

NFPA Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: Not Applicable

### **NFPA Legend**

- 0 Not Hazardous
- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderate
- 3 High
- 4 Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

# 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Other Information** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable

containers for disposal.

# 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or

sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory

equipment.

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Materials No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

## **Exposure Limits**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Silica, mica	3 mg/m³ - TWA	20 mppcf - TWA
Iron oxide	5 mg/m³ - TWA	10 mg/m³ - TWA 15 mg/m³ - TWA Rouge 5 mg/m³ - TWA Rouge

## Leaend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

**Engineering Measures** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

Personal Protective Equipment

**Eve/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**Hygiene Measures** 

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Revision Date: 05-Jun-2018

# 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance liquid

Odor little or no odor

Odor Threshold No information available

 Density (lbs/gal)
 9.2 - 9.6

 Specific Gravity
 1.10 - 1.15

pH No information available Viscosity (cps) No information available

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

Evaporation Rate

Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)

No information available
No information available
No information available
No information available

Vapor density

No information available

 Wt. % Solids
 35 - 45

 Vol. % Solids
 25 - 35

 Wt. % Volatiles
 55 - 65

 Vol. % Volatiles
 65 - 75

 VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)
 < 50</td>

 Boiling Point (°F)
 212

VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L) < 50
Boiling Point (°F) 212
Boiling Point (°C) 100
Freezing Point (°F) 32
Freezing Point (°C) 0
Flash Point (°F) Not a

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Flammability (solid, gas)

Upper flammability limit:

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Upper flammability limit:Not applicableLower flammability limit:Not applicableAutoignition Temperature (°F)No information available

Autoignition Temperature (°F)

Autoignition Temperature (°C)

Decomposition Temperature (°F)

Decomposition Temperature (°C)

No information available

No information available

No information available

No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid Prevent from freezing.

Incompatible Materials No materials to be especially mentioned.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal conditions of use.

# 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### **Product Information**

## Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

**Acute Toxicity** 

Product Information No information available

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms No information available

# Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Eye contact** May cause slight irritation.

**Skin contact** Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry

skin and cause irritation.

**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Sensitization No information available **Neurological Effects** No information available. No information available. **Mutagenic Effects Reproductive Effects** No information available. **Developmental Effects** No information available. No information available. Target organ effects STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. No information available. Other adverse effects No information available **Aspiration Hazard** 

## Numerical measures of toxicity

### The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (oral)** 204807

ATEmix (dermal) 1954336 mg/kg

## **Component Information**

Silica, mica

LD50 Oral: > 16000 mg/kg (Rat)

Iron oxide

LD50 Oral: > 5000 mg/kg (Rat) vendor data

#### Carcinogenicity

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

# **Product Information**

# **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

# **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

## Persistence / Degradability

No information available.

## **Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

# **Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

### **Ozone**

No information available

# **Component Information**

### **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

## **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

# **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

	13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS
Waste Disposal Method	Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated environmental protection agency for more disposal options.
	14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION
DOT	Not regulated
ICAO / IATA	Not regulated
IMDG / IMO	Not regulated
	15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

# **International Inventories**

**TSCA: United States DSL: Canada**Yes - All components are listed or exempt.
Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

# Federal Regulations

# SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute health hazard	No
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

#### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

None

# Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

# **US State Regulations**

## **California Proposition 65**



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm- www.P65warnings.ca.gov

# State Right-to-Know

Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Silica, mica	X	X	X
Iron oxide	X	X	X
Propylene glycol		X	X

### Legend

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS - Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 PPE: -

**HMIS Legend** 0 - Minimal Hazard

- 1 Slight Hazard
- 2 Moderate Hazard
- 3 Serious Hazard
- 4 Severe Hazard
- ' Chronic Hazard
- X Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By Product Stewardship Department

Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 05-Jun-2018 **Revision Summary** Not available

#### Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET** 



Revision Date: 08-Jun-2018 Revision Number: 3

# 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name OFF BROADWAY ANTIQUE GOLD

Product Code RF5387
Alternate Product Code XY5195

Product Class Water thinned paint

Color Gold Recommended use Paint

**Restrictions on use**No information available

Rosco Laboratories Inc.

52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900 www.rosco.com

**Emergency Telephone** 

CHEMTREC (US): 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC (outside US): (703)-527-3887

# 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity Category 2

## Label elements

## Warning

## Hazard statements

Suspected of causing cancer



Appearance liquid Odor little or no odor

## **Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood Use personal protective equipment as required

## **Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention

# **Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

## **Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

## Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)

Not applicable

### Other information

No information available

# 3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON COMPONENTS

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%
Copper	7440-50-8	15
Zinc	7440-66-6	5
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	5
Carbon black	1333-86-4	1

# 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**General Advice** No hazards which require special first aid measures.

Eye Contact Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a

physician.

**Skin Contact** Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all

contaminated clothes and shoes.

**Inhalation** Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion** Clean mouth with water and afterwards drink plenty of water. Consult a physician

if necessary.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects None known.

Notes To Physician Treat symptomatically.

# 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Revision Date: 08-Jun-2018

RF5387 - OFF BROADWAY ANTIQUE GOLD

**Protective Equipment And Precautions For** 

**Firefighters** 

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent)

Revision Date: 08-Jun-2018

and full protective gear.

Specific Hazards Arising From The Chemical Closed containers may rupture if exposed to fire or

extreme heat.

Sensitivity To Mechanical Impact No

Sensitivity To Static Discharge No

Flash Point Data

Flash Point (°F)

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

Flammability Limits In Air

Lower flammability limit:Not applicableUpper flammability limit:Not applicable

NFPA Health: 1 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special: Not Applicable

## **NFPA Legend**

0 - Not Hazardous

- 1 Slightly
- 2 Moderate
- 3 High
- 4 Severe

The ratings assigned are only suggested ratings, the contractor/employer has ultimate responsibilities for NFPA ratings where this system is used.

Additional information regarding the NFPA rating system is available from the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) at www.nfpa.org.

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Other Information** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

Methods for Cleaning Up Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable

containers for disposal.

### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling** Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors, spray mists or

sanding dust. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory

equipment.

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed. Keep out of the reach of children.

Incompatible Materials No information available

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### **Exposure Limits**

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Copper	0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - TWA	0.1 mg/m³ - TWA
		1 mg/m³ - TWA
2-Butoxyethanol	20 ppm - TWA	50 ppm - TWA
		240 mg/m³ - TWA
		prevent or reduce skin absorption
Carbon black	3 mg/m³ - TWA	3.5 mg/m³ - TWA

### Legend

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Exposure Limits

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration Exposure Limits

N/E - Not Established

Engineering Measures Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**Personal Protective Equipment** 

**Eye/Face Protection** Safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin Protection** Protective gloves and impervious clothing.

**Respiratory Protection** In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hygiene Measures Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Remove and wash contaminated

clothing before re-use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance liquid

Odor little or no odor

Odor Threshold No information available

 Density (lbs/gal)
 9.7 - 10.1

 Specific Gravity
 1.17 - 1.21

pH No information available

Viscosity (cps)

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility

Evaporation Rate

No information available

Vapor pressure @20 °C (kPa)No information availableVapor densityNo information available

 Wt. % Solids
 25 - 35

 Vol. % Solids
 15 - 25

 Wt. % Volatiles
 65 - 75

 Vol. % Volatiles
 75 - 85

 VOC Regulatory Limit (g/L)
 < 150</td>

 Boiling Point (°F)
 212

 Boiling Point (°C)
 100

Boiling Point (°C) 100
Freezing Point (°F) 32
Freezing Point (°C) 0
Flash Point (°F) Not applicable

Flash Point (°C)

Method

Flammability (solid, gas)

Not applicable

Not applicable

Not applicable

RF5387 - OFF BROADWAY ANTIQUE GOLD

Revision Date: 08-Jun-2018

Upper flammability limit:Not applicableLower flammability limit:Not applicable

Autoignition Temperature (°F)No information availableAutoignition Temperature (°C)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°F)No information availableDecomposition Temperature (°C)No information availablePartition coefficientNo information available

# 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Not Applicable

Chemical Stability Stable under normal conditions.

Conditions to avoid Prevent from freezing.

Incompatible Materials No materials to be especially mentioned.

Hazardous Decomposition Products

None under normal use.

Possibility of hazardous reactions None under normal conditions of use.

# 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### **Product Information**

Information on likely routes of exposure

**Principal Routes of Exposure** Eye contact, skin contact and inhalation.

**Acute Toxicity** 

Product Information No information available

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Symptoms No information available

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Eye contact** May cause slight irritation.

**Skin contact**Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may dry

skin and cause irritation.

**Inhalation** May cause irritation of respiratory tract.

**Ingestion** Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Sensitization No information available **Neurological Effects** No information available. **Mutagenic Effects** No information available. **Reproductive Effects** No information available. **Developmental Effects** No information available. Target organ effects No information available. STOT - single exposure No information available. STOT - repeated exposure No information available. Other adverse effects No information available.

Aspiration Hazard No information available

### Numerical measures of toxicity

## The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

ATEmix (oral) 24823 mg/kg ATEmix (dermal) 54611 mg/kg

ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist) 91.6 ATEmix (inhalation-vapor) 546 mg/L

### **Component Information**

Zinc

LD50 Oral: 763 mg/kg (Rat)

2-Butoxyethanol

LD50 Oral: 470 mg/kg (Rat) LD50 Dermal: 220 mg/kg (Rabbit)

LC50 Inhalation (Vapor): 450 ppm (Rat, 4 hr.)

Carbon black

LD50 Oral: > 15400 mg/kg (Rat) LD50 Dermal: > 3000 mg/kg (Rabbit)

### Carcinogenicity

The information below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen:.

Chemical name	IARC	NTP	OSHA
	2B - Possible Human		Listed
Carbon black	Carcinogen		

### Legend

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

NTP - National Toxicity Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety & Health Administration

# 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### **Ecotoxicity Effects**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

## **Product Information**

## **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

No information available

# **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

# **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

### Persistence / Degradability

No information available.

### **Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

## **Mobility in Environmental Media**

No information available.

#### **Ozone**

No information available

## **Component Information**

# **Acute Toxicity to Fish**

## 2-Butoxyethanol

LC50: 1490 mg/L (Bluegill sunfish - 96 hr.)

### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Invertebrates**

No information available

### **Acute Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

No information available

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDE	RATIONS

# Waste Disposal Method Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Local

requirements may vary, consult your sanitation department or state-designated

Revision Date: 08-Jun-2018

environmental protection agency for more disposal options.

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT** Not regulated

ICAO / IATA Not regulated

IMDG / IMO Not regulated

# 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

# **International Inventories**

**TSCA: United States**Yes - All components are listed or exempt.
Yes - All components are listed or exempt.

# Federal Regulations

# SARA 311/312 hazardous categorization

Acute health hazard No
Chronic Health Hazard Yes
Fire hazard No
Sudden release of pressure hazard No
Reactive Hazard No

### **SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

Chemical name	CAS No.	Weight-%	CERCLA/SARA 313 (de minimis concentration)
Copper	7440-50-8	15	1.0
Zinc	7440-66-6	5	1.0
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	5	1.0

# Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)

This product contains the following HAPs:

None

# **US State Regulations**

### **California Proposition 65**

MARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm– www.P65warnings.ca.gov

# State Right-to-Know

Chemical name	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
Copper	X	X	X
Zinc	X	X	X
2-Butoxyethanol	X	X	X
Carbon black	X	X	X

# Legend

X - Listed

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

HMIS -Health: 1\* Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 PPE: -

# **HMIS Legend**

- 0 Minimal Hazard
- 1 Slight Hazard
- 2 Moderate Hazard
- 3 Serious Hazard
- 4 Severe Hazard
- \* Chronic Hazard
- X Consult your supervisor or S.O.P. for "Special" handling instructions.

Note: The PPE rating has intentionally been left blank. Choose appropriate PPE that will protect employees from the hazards the material will present under the actual normal conditions of use.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on MSDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer, has chosen to provide them. HMIS® ratings are

to be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS® program by workers who have received appropriate HMIS® training. HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand, or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

Prepared By Product Stewardship Department

Rosco Laboratories Inc. 52 Harbor View Avenue Stamford, CT 06902, USA Phone: (203)-708-8900

**Revision Date:** 08-Jun-2018 **Revision Summary** Not available

#### Disclaimer

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, provincial, and local laws and regulations.

**END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET**